University of New Hampshire University of New Hampshire Scholars' Repository

Master's Theses and Capstones

Student Scholarship

Winter 2011

Consequences of changing climate and land use to 100-year flooding in the Lamprey River Watershed of New Hampshire

Ann M. Scholz University of New Hampshire, Durham

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholars.unh.edu/thesis

Recommended Citation

Scholz, Ann M., "Consequences of changing climate and land use to 100-year flooding in the Lamprey River Watershed of New Hampshire" (2011). *Master's Theses and Capstones*. 693. https://scholars.unh.edu/thesis/693

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Student Scholarship at University of New Hampshire Scholars' Repository. It has been accepted for inclusion in Master's Theses and Capstones by an authorized administrator of University of New Hampshire Scholars' Repository. For more information, please contact nicole.hentz@unh.edu.

CONSEQUENCES OF CHANGING CLIMATE AND LAND USE TO 100-YEAR FLOODING

in the

LAMPREY RIVER WATERSHED OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

ΒY

ANN M. SCHOLZ

B.S. Applied Science and Technology, Charter Oak State College, 1998

THESIS

Submitted to the University of New Hampshire

in Partial Fulfillment of

the Requirements for the Degree of

Master of Science

in

Civil Engineering

December 2011

UMI Number: 1507832

All rights reserved

INFORMATION TO ALL USERS The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.



UMI 1507832 Copyright 2012 by ProQuest LLC. All rights reserved. This edition of the work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code.

)ues

ProQuest LLC 789 East Eisenhower Parkway P.O. Box 1346 Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346 This thesis has been examined and approved.

Advisor, Dr. Robert Roseen Assistant Research Professor of Civil Engineering

12 Dr. Thomas P. Ballestero Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

Dr. Cameron P. Wake Research Associate Professor of Institute for the Study of Earth, Oceans, and Space

12 Dec 2011

Date

Acknowledgements

There are many people who deserve mention for their value in enabling me to pursue this research at the University of New Hampshire.

To my advisor, Dr. Robert Roseen, this experience would not have been possible without his foresight in offering me the educational funding, his encouragement, praise, experience and direction. I would like to thank my two other committee members, Dr. Thomas Ballestero and Dr. Cameron Wake. Dr. Ballestero's technical support, as well as his willingness to listen carried me through the unknown territories of modeling. Dr. Wake's role as Principal Investigator provided the guidance and organization over the course of this study.

This project, initiated in my absence, was proposed by an amazing team. They have continued to keep the project on track so I could focus on the analysis. In addition to my advisory committee members, accolades are extended to: Fay Rubin, University of New Hampshire (UNH) Earth, Ocean and Space, Steve Miller, Great Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, Michael Simpson, Antioch University New England, Lisa Townson and Julia Peterson, UNH Cooperative Extension, and Cliff Sinnott, Rockingham Regional Planning.

The hydraulic data to model the project would not have developed without the support from the following resourceful people: Samuel Lingeman, UNH GIS analyst for initial field work setting up survey benchmarks and cross section locations, Colin Lawson for being my field assistant who drilled through thick ice or waded in frigid waters to obtain channel elevations for surveyed

iii

cross sections, Jennifer Gilbert, NHOEP, for assistance in retrieving FIS back up data, Wendy Johnson, Bob Landry, Tim Mallet, David Scott, and Mike Licciardi at the NHDOT for survey files, bridge as-built drawings, and hydraulic analysis data for bridges in Epping, Grace Levergood, Jim Gallager, and Nancy McGrath at the NHDES for hydraulic analysis data on the Bunker Pond dam removal, CLD Consulting, Salvatore Longo from Roald Haestad, Inc., and David Romilly from Wright-Pierce for hydraulic analysis data on Wiswall Road, bridges in Raymond, and Macallen Dam respectively, and Diane Hardy and Rick Malasky from the Town of Newmarket for information on the operation of Macallen Dam.

I'm very appreciative to Ken Toppin, Rob Flynn, and Richard Kiah from the USGS, Chris Albert from Jones and Beach Engineers, Inc., the Durham Boat Club and the Turner's on RT108 for all the records on historic flood flow elevations they shared with me.

Software issues can be the biggest burden and I'm thankful my load was lightened by the unending assistance I received from Mike Routhier, UNH Global Land Remote Sensing for assistance in GIS and use of facilities and Mark Maciolek, UNH Research Computing Center for troubleshooting and reloading, several times, my GIS software.

My fretful transition from consultant to student was soothed by the friendship of my young colleagues. Thank you to all my fellow grad students whose counsel and humor rallied me along: Iulia Barbu, Robin Stone, James Sherrard, Gary Lemay, Nicholas DiGennaro, and William Meagher.

My decision to leave consulting engineering employment and attend grad school full-time was not mine alone. I'm extremely grateful to my husband,

iv

Steve, and son, Zachary, for supporting the idea to leave Connecticut and reestablish our home in New Hampshire. I could not have stayed focused on my coursework and research responsibilities without their assistance. In addition, I wish to acknowledge my son, Ryan, for sharing his last two years as an undergrad with me. Being able to exchange our trials and triumphs together has been most gratifying.

Finally, to my remaining family members, especially my mother, Lillian, who have kept me in their thoughts and prayers and listened as needed to encourage this endeavor.

Table of Contents

| Acknowledg | gements ntents | iii vi |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| List of Figure | 25 | ix |
| List of Tables | S | xi |
| List of Acror | iyms | xiii |
| Abstract Chapter 1 | | ۷IX ۱ |
| Introducti | on | |
| 1.1 Backgro | und | 1 |
| 1.2 Climate | Change | 1 |
| 1.3 Streamfl | ow | 6 |
| 1.4 Flooding |] | 7 |
| 1.5 Land use | e change | 11 |
| 1.6 Develop | oment alternatives | 13 |
| 1.7 Researcl | h objectives | 15 |
| Chapter 2 Watershe | d Description | 17 17 |
| 2.1 Existing o | conditions | 17 |
| 2.2 History o | f floods | 24 |
| 2.3 Subwate | ersheds | 25 |
| Chapter 3 | | 27 |
| Materials | and Methods | 27 |
| 3.1 Methodo | ology overview | 27 |
| 3.2 Hydrolog | gic Modeling | 28 |
| 3.2.1 | Flood Insurance Study (FIS) Model | 28 |
| 3.2.2 | Rainfall-Runoff Model | 29 |
| 3.2.3 | 2050 Build-out Model | 31 |
| 3.2.4 | Geospatial Hydrology in ArcMap | 33 |
| (a) | Data Management | 33 |
| (b) | Terrain Preprocessing | 33 |
| (c) | Basin Processing | 36 |
| (d) | Hydrologic Parameter Estimation | 37 |
| (e) | HEC-HMS Model File | 38 |
| 3.2.5 | HEC-HMS Model Components | 39 |
| | | |

| (a) | Basin Geometric and Hydrologic Model | 40 |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| (b) | Meteorologic Model Manager | 40 |
| (C) | Model Control Specifications | 40 |
| (d) | Time Series Data | 41 |
| 3.2.6 | Model Calibration | 41 |
| (a) | Optimization Trials | 41 |
| (b) | Estimated Parameters and Analyzing Simulations | 49 |
| 3.2.7 | Curve Number (CN) and Land Use Analysis | 57 |
| (a) | Conventional development | 57 |
| (b) | Low Impact Development (LID) | 62 |
| 3.2.8 | Hydrologic Flood Flows | 66 |
| 3.3 Hydrauli | c Modeling | 67 |
| 3.3.1 | Historical Model | 67 |
| (a) | Flood Insurance Study (FIS) Hydraulic Analysis | 67 |
| (b) | FEMA Backup Data | 69 |
| 3.3.2 | Geospatial Hydraulics in ArcMap | 70 |
| (a) | Geometric Data Development | 71 |
| (b) | RAS Layers | 71 |
| (C) | HEC-RAS Model File | 73 |
| 3.3.3 | HEC-RAS Model Components | 74 |
| (a) | Geometic Data | 74 |
| (b) | Flow Data and Boundary Conditions | 82 |
| (C) | Modeled Channel Geometry for RT108 | 84 |
| (d) | Junction Optimization Trials | 87 |
| (e) | Hydraulic Computations | 89 |
| 3.3.4 | Hydraulic Model Calibration | 91 |
| (a) | Field Verification | 91 |
| (b) | USGS Gage Discharge Curves | 91 |
| (C) | Observed high water marks | 93 |
| Chapter 4 Results an | d Discussion | 95 95 |
| 4.1 Flood Ins | surance Study (FIS) Model | |
| 4.2 Modelin | g | 102 |
| 4.2.1 | Hydrologic Model Results | 102 |
| (a) | Sensitivity of parameters | 102 |

| (b) | Watershed scale Curve Number (CN) | 103 |
|-----------------------|--|------------|
| (c) | Urban sub watershed scale CN | 108 |
| 4.2.2 | HMS optimization trial results | 115 |
| 4.2.3 | Steady flow data | 120 |
| 4.3 Hydrauli | c Models | 126 |
| 4.3.1 | FIS | 126 |
| 4.3.2 | 2005 TP-40 | 126 |
| 4.3.3 | NRCC Current | 128 |
| 4.3.4 | 2050 NRCC Conventional Build-out | 132 |
| 4.3.5 | 2050 NRCC LID | 133 |
| Chapter 5 Summary, | , Conclusions, and Recommendations | 138 138 |
| 5.1 Land use | e conditions | 138 |
| 5.1.1 | Current | 138 |
| 5.1.2 | Future build-out condition of the watershed | 138 |
| 5.2 Compar | ison of results to previous studies | 139 |
| 5.2.1 | Hydrology | 139 |
| 5.2.2 | Hydraulics | 143 |
| 5.3 Resilienc | y planning with Low Impact Development (LID) | 144 |
| 5.4 Call for s | tormwater utility | 145 |
| 5.5 Spatial e | extent of the Lamprey River floodplain | 146 |
| 5.6 Conclus | ions | 147 |
| 5.7 Future R | ecommendations | 150 |
| 5.7.1 | Hydrology | 150 |
| 5.7.2 | Hydraulics | 150 |
| 5.8 LIDAR 15 | 52 | |
| List of Refere | ences | 155 |
| Appendice | S | 161 |
| Appendix | R PREOWIN Calculations | 144 |
| Appendix | | 100 |
| Appendix | | 101 |
| Appendix | C - LID Scenarios | 104 |
| Appendix | E - FEIVIA WSFZ DUIU | 107 |
| Appendix | | 171 |
| Appendix | G - HEC-KAS IDDIES | 214 |

List of Figures

| Figure 1: USGS surface-water annual statistics for Lamprey River near Newmarke | et, |
|--|----------|
| NH | 7 |
| Figure 2: 24-hour design rainfall depths for project area | 4 |
| Figure 3: Daily discharges for the Lamprey River near Newmarket - July 1934 - Ju | ylı v |
| Figure 4: LP3 analysis on poak discharge at Packers Falls | 11 |
| Figure 5: Population growth and land development for municipalities in the | |
| Lamprov River watershed | 12 |
| Earlier 4: Primary towns and bordering communities within the Lamprey Piver | 15 |
| rigule 6. Filindry lowns and boldening commonlies within the Lampley River | 10 |
| Figure 7: Current business industrial commercial development in Baymond | 10 |
| Figure 7. Content Dosiness, indosinal, continercial development in Raymona | 20 |
| rigule 6. Map of Raymona highlighling approved zoning districts for business, | 01 |
| Figure 01 I granter Diversional development | 21 |
| Figure 9: Lamprey River watershead generalized tand use – 2005 | 17 |
| Figure 10: Lamprey River watershed showing the delineation of the eleven sub | |
| basins. Catchment locations are noted with yellow stars along the Lamprey | ~ ⁄ |
| | 20 |
| Figure 11: Overview of project | 2/ |
| Figure 12: Build-out scenario overview | 31 |
| Figure 13: HEC-GeoHMS overview | 33 |
| Figure 14: HEC-HMS overview | 39 |
| Figure 15: Type III rainfall distribution for May 2006 event | 43 |
| Figure 16: Type III rainfall distribution for April 2007 event | 43 |
| Figure 17: Type III rainfall distribution for March 2010 event | 44 |
| Figure 18: April 15 - 18, 2007 Record of climatological observations | 45 |
| Figure 19: May 12 – 16, 2006 Record of climatological observations | 45 |
| Figure 20: March 12 - 16, 2010 Record of climatological observations (Durham r | tor |
| available) | 46 |
| Figure 21: Baseflow separation methods (McCuen 2004) | 47 |
| Figure 22: Time of concentration and lag time for March 2010 event | 51 |
| Figure 23: Simulated peak flows from optimization trials | 53 |
| Figure 24: First simulated hydrograph | 55 |
| Figure 25: April 2007 direct runoff hydrograph | 56 |
| Figure 26: Simulated runoff and peak flows from optimization trials | 57 |
| Figure 27: Coventional runoff curve number vs. impervious cover based on NRC | CS |
| (1986) Runoff Method | 59 |
| Figure 28: Comparison of Runoff Curve Numbers for conventional and LID 1" | |
| WQV vs. impervious cover for Hydrologic Soil Groups A, B, C, D | 64 |
| Figure 29: Energy Balance Profile (Chow 1959) | 69 |
| Figure 30: HEC-GeoRAS overview | 70 |
| Figure 31: Stream network in bypass area along the RT108 corridor | 72 |
| Figure 32: HEC-RAS overview | 74 |
| Figure 33: RT108 modeling for multiple openings | 80 |
| Figure 34: RT87 modeling for multiple openings | 80 |
| Figure 35: Macallen Dam Structure Data | 82 |
| Figure 36: Modeled stage and discharge for Macallen Dam | 84 |

| Figure 37: HEC-RAS V1 geometric data view of RT108 corridor with stream | |
|--|--------------------------|
| network (blue), cross sections (green) and structures (black) | 85 |
| Figure 38: HEC-RAS V2 geometric data view of RT108 corridor with stream | |
| network (blue), cross sections (green) and structures (black) | 86 |
| Figure 39: HEC-RAS V3 geometric data view of RT108 corridor with stream | |
| network (blue), cross sections (areen) and structures (black) | 87 |
| Figure 40: Flow split at junction (USACE 2010) | 88 |
| Figure 41: Rating curve at USGS gage in Newmarket | 92 |
| Figure 42: Rating curve at USGS gage in Raymond | 93 |
| Figure 43: May 2006 baseflow separation and excess precipitation | 97 |
| Figure 44: April 2007 baseflow separation and excess precipitation | 98 |
| Figure 45: March 2010 baseflow separation and excess precipitation | 99 |
| Figure 46: Sensitivity of curve number (CN) adjustments | 03 |
| Figure 47: Watershed Scale comparison of CN values for eleven sub basins 1 | 05 |
| Figure 48: Representation of watershed runoff on land and water | 06 |
| Figure 49: Urban Scale comparison of CN values for sub basins in Raymond. | |
| Newmarket, and Epping (left to right) | 12 |
| Figure 50: Current (2005) CN conditions for Moonlight Brook | 14 |
| Figure 51: Conventional 2050 build-out CN conditions for Moonlight Brook | 14 |
| Figure 52: LID 2050 build-out CN conditions for Moonlight Brook | 14 |
| Figure 53: Objective Function Graph indicating the peak-weighted root mean | |
| saugre error after the iteration between the observed and simulated | |
| hydrographs for the estimated parameter | 16 |
| Figure 54: Flow Comparison Graph plotting the simulated flow against the | |
| observed (April 2007) flow1 | 17 |
| Figure 55: Flow Residuals | 18 |
| Figure 56: Second simulated hydrograph with sub basin W7060 lag time | |
| adjustment | 20 |
| Figure 57: Lamprey River sub basin schematic of the hydrologic elements: | |
| watershed catchment, stream reach, and confluence | 21 |
| Figure 58: Oyster River bypass sub basin schematic of the hydrologic elements: | |
| watershed catchment, stream reach, and confluence | 22 |
| Figure 59: Change in flood flows for the Piscassic River (not included in FIS) 12 | 23 |
| Figure 60: Change in flood flows at USGS gage near Newmarket | 24 |
| Figure 61: Lamprey River EGL longitudinal profile through Epping for FIS and 2005 | 5 |
| TP-40 | 27 |
| Figure 62: Lamprey River EGL profile between Main Street and Mill Street bridges | s |
| for FIS and 2005 TP-40 | 20 |
| | 20 |
| Figure 63: Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile | 20 } |
| Figure 63: Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2005 TP-40 | 20 3 28 |
| Figure 63: Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2005 TP-40 | 20 3 28 5 |
| Figure 63: Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2005 TP-40 | 28 28 5 30 |
| Figure 63: Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2005 TP-40 | 20 28 5 30 s |
| Figure 63: Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2005 TP-40 | 20 28 5 30 s |
| Figure 63: Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2005 TP-40 | 28 28 5 30 s |
| Figure 63: Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2005 TP-40 | 28 28 5 30 s |

| Figure 67: Lamprey River energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2050 | |
|--|----|
| NRCC Conventional1 | 33 |
| Figure 68: Lamprey River energy grade line longitudinal profile for 2050 NRCC | |
| Conventional and 2050 NRCC LID1 | 34 |
| Figure 69: Standard methodology for similar analyses1 | 49 |
| Figure 70: Coastal LiDAR collection area1 | 54 |
| Figure 71: Curve Numbers based on function of Impervious Cover using 5th ord | er |
| polynomial trendline with intercept set at predevelopment conditions | 64 |

List of Tables

| Table 1: Downscaled global projections to regional level | 6 |
|--|------|
| Table 2: Summary of Town Flood Insurance Studies | . 10 |
| Table 3: Percent of total impervious area for coastal region (1,086 sq.mi.) | . 12 |
| Table 4: Existing conditions of watershed communities | . 22 |
| Table 5: 15 highest flood events | .24 |
| Table 6: Lamprey River watershed sub basin data | . 25 |
| Table 7: Percentages used to determine build-out for the Lamprey River | |
| watershed | . 32 |
| Table 8: Runoff Curve numbers for conventional development from TR-55 (NRC | S |
| 1986) | . 59 |
| Table 9: Land use code assignment in residential multi-zoned community | . 60 |
| Table 10: Conventional CNLookup Table Correlating land use (LU) Code and | |
| Curve Number (CN) | . 62 |
| Table 11: LID adjusted Runoff Curve Numbers for a 1" WQV | . 65 |
| Table 12: LID CNLookup Table Correlating land use (LU) Code and Curve Numb | ber |
| (CN) | . 66 |
| Table 13: Project scenarios evaluated for various modeling conditions | . 67 |
| Table 14: WSP2 Input data (USDA 1993) | .75 |
| Table 15: Summary of cross section data source | . 79 |
| Table 16: Summary of bridge and in-line structure source for the Lamprey River | 81 |
| Table 17: Final results of split flow optimization | . 89 |
| Table 18: Observed high water elevations | 94 |
| Table 19: LPII Discharges and skew coefficients using generalized skew of 0.554 | |
| 1 | 01 |
| Table 20: LPIII Discharges and skew coefficients using gerneralized skew of 0.30 | |
| 1 | 01 |
| Table 21: Watershed scale CN values and runoff difference of future scenarios | |
| | 07 |
| Table 22: Gains and (losses) of conditions in watershed communities from curre | nt |
| to the 2050 build-out condition (cont')1 | 10 |
| Table 23: Urban scale composite CNs, runoff, and discharge based on 100-yea | ır |
| 24-hour rainfall depth of 8.5 inches1 | 11 |
| Table 24: Optimization results of simulation to determine suitable parameter | |
| value1 | 19 |
| Table 25: Hydrology data for respective sub basins input into the HEC-RAS stead | dy |
| flow file 1 | 25 |
| Table 26: Upstream WSE at bridge structures 1 | 35 |
| | |

| Table 27: Cross section velocity comparisons | 137 |
|--|-----|
| Table 28: Percent of total impervious area for Watershed | 163 |
| Table 29: Population growth in watershed communities | 163 |
| Table 30: Channel and Floodplain conveyance comparison between basef | low |
| and flood flow | 165 |

.

**

List of Acronyms

CN – Curve Number

DEM – Digital Elevation Model

EGL - Energy Grade Line

EIC – Effective Impervious Cover

FEMA – Federal Emergency Management Agency

FIS – Flood Insurance Study

GIS – Geographic Information System

HEC-GeoHMS – Hydraulic Engineering Center Geographic Hydrologic Modeling System

HEC-GeoRAS - Hydraulic Engineering Center Geographic River Analysis System

HEC-HMS - Hydraulic Engineering Center Hydrologic Modeling

HEC-RAS - Hydraulic Engineering Center River Analysis System

HSG - Hydrological Soil Group

IC - Impervious Cover

IDA – Instantaneous Data Archive

LID - Low Impact Development

NH GRANIT – New Hampshire Geographically Referenced Analysis and Information Transfer System

NRCC - Northeast Regional Climate Center

NWS – National Weather Station

TOC – Time of Concentration

TP-40 – Technical Paper 40

WATSTORE - Water Data Storage and Retrieval System

WQV – Water Quality Volume

WSE – Water Surface Elevation

Abstract

Consequences of Changing Climate and Land Use to 100-Year Flooding

Вy

Ann M. Scholz

University of New Hampshire, December 2011

Communities are confronting the effects of rapid development and associated land use transformation, while also dealing with the serious impacts of a changing climate. Both factors influence the frequency and magnitude of flood events. This project presents a method used to assess the flood risk associated with current and projected changes in land use and climate for a 213 square mile coastal New Hampshire watershed. The evaluation includes the use of Low Impact Development (LID) as an adaptation planning tool, and, in particular, as a means for building community resiliency in managing water resources.

The hydrologic and hydraulic modeling methods used include the Army Corp of Engineers Hydraulic Engineering Center software Hydrologic Modeling System and River Analysis System, specialty tool kits, in combination with GIS.

The rainfall-runoff analysis was consistent with guidance for Federal Emergency Management Agency floodplain analysis. The land use conditions were modeled for historic, current and a future climate change scenarios. Revised precipitation data from the Northeast Regional Climate Center was used with 8.5 inches for the 100-year, 24-hr design rainfall depth, a 26% increase along the seacoast area of New Hampshire as of 2011. LID strategies, including

xiv

infiltration, pervious pavements, bioretention systems, and undisturbed cover, were modeled as a runoff reduction method using revised curve numbers for the distributed storage.

Results of the hydrologic rainfall-runoff analysis, using increased rainfall depth, indicate a 45% increase in the 100-year flood flow at a USGS gaged location on the Lamprey River near Newmarket, NH. The increased flood flows raise the base flood elevations by an average of 2.7 feet along the 36 mile study reach. The conventional build-out scenario indicated an additional 0.3 feet increase in base flood elevation with a 4.3% flood flow increase of 11,109 cfs up from the 2005 flows of 10,649 cfs, and a 2.8% increase with the LID scenario of 10,952 cfs. Differences between conventional and LID build-out scenarios were minimal at the watershed scale because total impervious cover was low (<7.5%); whereas differences were substantial in developed subwatersheds with high impervious cover. Analysis of results from three smaller developed sub basins in urban settings demonstrated that LID had substantial runoff reductions for buildout scenarios and in one instance actually reduced beyond current conditions. Conventional build-out had increases in runoff ranging from 29-36% whereas LID build-out had a range of -2-7%. This last finding is substantial in that it illustrates that LID in a redevelopment scenario can serve to reduce runoff from current conditions.

The long-term watershed management implications of LID zoning as a redevelopment strategy are tremendous. It is important to note that the degree of benefit appears to increase with increasing degree of impervious cover.

XV

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Background

The Lamprey River has flowed in overbank conditions during several recent major flood events, May 2006, April 2007 (CFMSC 2008), and March 2010. These events expose the problems associated with the hydrology that was used by engineers more than 30 years ago to map flood prone areas. The flood insurance studies for the Lamprey River are now outdated and no longer reflect current conditions and therefore do not provide accurate information on flooding conditions for the respective communities.

1.2 Climate Change

Notable change to our climate that have occurred in recent decades (e.g., increases in global average temperature, increases in the amount of water vapor, increase in annual precipitation in mid-latitudes) are very likely caused by human activity as opposed to natural variability (Karl and Trenberth 2003). For example, review of trends in earth's surface temperature in the Fourth Assessment Report (IPCC 2007) show an upward trend globally with an increase of $0.18 \pm 0.05^{\circ}$ C/decade since 1990. The increase in the observed mean temperature is a straightforward indicator of climate change. Temperature increase is characteristically consistent with increases in atmospheric moisture holding capacity at a rate of about 7% per °C (IPCC 2007). This rising amount of water vapor has generated a widespread increase in heavy precipitation events and intensification of the global water cycle. Middle and high latitude areas of the Northern Hemisphere are experiencing more intense (more than two inches in 48 hours) precipitation and an increase of these events (Wake et al. 2006). Global warming causes water to evaporate and the atmosphere to hold more water vapor making more clouds rich with moisture (Madson 2007). Global increases in intense precipitation could be natural variability in some locations but the effect of anthropogenic forcing cannot be discounted (Kunkel 2003). Projections of a warmer, greenhouse-enriched atmosphere indicate a continuing probability of intense precipitation events (Groisman, Knight et al. 2005; Madson 2007). Rainfall intensity, frequency, and duration are parameters seldom included in forecasts or simulations (Trenberth, Dai et al. 2003). Although some projection studies are contradictory, most of the evidence is consistent with intensification of the water cycle (Huntington 2006).

According to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA's) National Weather Service (NWS 2011), the mean annual precipitation for the project area is 44 to 48 inches. In the northeast US, detailed analysis of meteorological records show a consistent long-term trend in annual precipitation of $+9.5 \pm 2$ mm/decade ($+0.37\pm0.8$ inches/decade) over the last century (Hayhoe 2007). Extreme precipitation events have also increased across the Northeast US(Wake et al. 2006; Spierre and Wake 2010). Most countries are experiencing either significant increases or decreases in seasonal precipitation. In some cases there was no change to the seasonal total; however, an increase in the frequency of heavy precipitation (Easterling, Evans et al. 2000).

Coastal areas in the northeast are clearly showing higher annual mean precipitation (50 to 55 inches) compared to inland areas (25 to 40 inches) and an increase in the annual number of one inch rainfalls, greater than fifteen (15) along the coast to less than nine (9) inland (Spierre and Wake 2010). Extreme precipitation events (two inches and greater) have the potential to affect the region's rivers and streams.

The National Weather Service (NWS) has provided national standards for rainfall depth at specified frequencies and durations since 1953 (Bonnin 2002). The eastern United States uses Weather Bureau Technical Paper 40 (TP-40) (Hershfield 1961). TP-40 has been an efficient estimate of rainfall intensities for particular durations and locations for the design of a wide range of infrastructure: stormwater drainage systems, detention, bridges, dams, and spillways. The atlas is a reference design standard from the local to federal level of engineering agencies. It was generated from recording-gage data and nonrecording-gage data with rainfall observations made once daily at Weather Bureau stations for eighteen (18) and nineteen (19) years respectively. The recorded periods from 1938 through 1957 do not provide an accurate measure of rainfall frequency for current weather conditions. A recent joint effort between the NOAA Northeast Regional Climate Center (NRCC) (operated by the Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences at Cornell University) and the National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) used 50 additional years (1938 through 2010) of data to generate a new rainfall frequency atlas for the New England states and New York (called the NRCC Atlas for the remainder of this

thesis). The revised rainfall depths for the seacoast of New Hampshire in comparison to the original TP-40 rainfall rates is provide in Figure 1.

For the hydrological model, two different approaches are used to provide rainfall data. For historical and current scenarios, the hydrological model uses the TP-40 (2005 TP-40 for the remainder of this thesis) and NRCC (2005 NRCC for remainder of this thesis) rainfall frequency atlases respectively to determine peak runoff.



Figure 1: Twenty-four-hour design rainfall depths for project area as quantified by the TP-40 (1938-1957) and the Northeast Regional Climate Center (1938 - 2010)

To evaluate possible future changes in climate, scientists use general circulation model (a.k.a global climate model) simulations driven by future emission scenarios. An emissions scenario incorporates assumptions about population, energy use, and technology to build pictures of how the future might look. Each scenario is associated with a unique "signature" of greenhouse gases emissions. Here, we use the high (A1fi) and a low (B1) emissions scenarios from the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's (IPCC) Special Report on Emissions Scenarios (SRES) (Nakicenvoic et al. 2000).

Under the A 1fi higher-emissions scenario, SRES assumes a world with fossil fuel-intensive economic growth and a global population that peaks mid-century and then declines. New and more efficient technologies are introduced toward the end of the century. In this scenario, atmospheric carbon dioxide (CO₂) concentrations reach 940 parts per million (ppm) by 2100—more than triple preindustrial levels. The *B1 lower-emissions scenario* also represents a world with high economic growth and a global population that peaks mid-century and then declines. However, this scenario includes a shift to less fossil fuel-intensive industries and the introduction of clean and resource-efficient technologies. Emissions of greenhouse gases peak around mid-century and then decline. Atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations reach 550 ppm by 2100—about double pre-industrial levels (green line in Figure 14). As diverse as they are, the SRES scenarios still do not cover the entire range of possible futures. By choosing a high CO₂ and a low CO₂ scenario, we hope to create an envelope of future climate change that the Great Bay may fall within by the end of the 21st century.

For the future climate scenarios used in this study, the maximum daily precipitation amount is projected using downscaled model output from four atmospheric-ocean general circulation models (AOGCMs)(Table 1)(Hayhoe, Wake et al. 2007). The methods used to downscale AOGCM output to particular meteorological stations is described in detail in Wake et al., 2011.

Downscaled projections of the maximum daily precipitation from 2000 to

2100 under the high emissions scenario for Durham NH and Lawrence MA are

listed in Table 1. There is a considerable range in results from 6.3 inches (for

Durham using the CCSM AOGCM) to 11.4 (for Lawrence using the CCSM

AOGCM). The large range in results from these projects suggest that using the

existing 24-hour, 100-year design storm depth of 8.5 inches provided by the

NRCC Atlas represents a reasonable value for the time period from 2035 to 2069.

| | Maximum Daily Precipitation – A1F1 | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Global Climate Model | Durham, NH | Lawrence, MA | | |
| | (in/24 hour) | (in/24 hour) | | |
| CCSM | 6.3 | 11.4 | | |
| GFDL | 6.5 | 6.7 | | |
| HADCM3 | 7.8 | 9.0 | | |
| PCM | 7.5 | 10.0 | | |

Table 1: Downscaled global projections to regional level

CCSM – National Center for Atmospheric Research Community Climate System Model GFDL - Atmospheric Administration/Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Laboratory HADCM3 - United Kingdom Meteorological Office Hadley Centre Climate Model v3 PCM - National Center for Atmospheric Research Parallel Climate Model

1.3 Streamflow

One of the important aspects of climate change is the effect of these extreme and frequent precipitation events on the morphology of the river. A river's dimension, pattern and profile are the fundamental components. These components not only reflect the events of the past but also the streamflow determined by the climate and landform (Rosgen 1996). Increased precipitation due to climate change can swell the rate and direction of channel adjustment.

The annual mean flow in the Lamprey River is steadily increasing. Figure 2 demonstrates this increasing rate through the entire record of flow rates. It also indicates that prior to 1970; the Lamprey River's average flow rate was declining but nothing substantial. Post 1970, the average flow rate has been steadily

increasing. The average flow rate from 1935 to 1970 was 273 cfs. The average flow rate from 1971 and 2010 has increased by 13.5% to 310 cfs.



Figure 2: USGS surface-water annual statistics for Lamprey River near Newmarket, NH

1.4 Flooding

Historically, the Lamprey River has seen an increased frequency of flood flow events. Of the fifteen (15) largest events since 1934; eight (8) have occurred in last 25 years, five (5) have occurred in last 15 years, and three (3) have occurred in last five (5) years¹. These events range from a recorded 4,270 cfs in April 1960 to 8,400 cfs in May 2006 (Figure 3).

Milly examined the frequency of flooding and found substantial increases during the twentieth century and modeling that suggest a global continuance (Milly, Wetherald et al. 2002).

¹ Peak streamflow USGS gage 01073500, Lamprey River, Newmarket, NH <u>http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nh/nwis/uv?site_no=01073500</u>





According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), flooding is one of the most common hazards in the United States (FEMA 2011). The National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 began the federal administration process of mapping flood prone areas. Although flooding can happen anywhere, certain areas are more prone to serious flooding. These flood hazard locations include the low-lying areas near water or in proximity to a dam. Flood insurance studies (FIS) provide flood risk data that is used to establish actuarial flood insurance rates and to institute community floodplain regulations for sound land use and floodplain development.

A FIS contains information on the 10-, 50-, 100-, and 500-year storms, which have annual probabilities of 10-, 2-, 1-, and 0.2-percent respectively. Each FIS

includes a written report about the area studied and the engineering methods used to calculate flood frequency. Associated maps illustrate floodplain boundaries for the 1- and 0.2-percent storms, base flood elevations (BFE) for the 1-percent event, and floodway boundaries based on the 1-percent storm. The BFE is the computed elevation to which floodwater is anticipated to rise during a base flood.

The FIS for the Lamprey River is included in the Rockingham and Strafford County studies(FEMA 2005). In May 2005, the community studies were compiled into county studies. Those community studies available for the Lamprey River included Raymond, Epping, Durham and Newmarket. The community of Lee, between the Epping and Durham reaches, did not have a published study available for inclusion.

The FIS used an annual peak flow frequency analysis to determine the 100-year flood flow. This type of analysis follows Bulletin 17B which is the recommended procedure for flood-frequency analysis in gaged systems. It utilizes the available peak annual stream flow data and weighted coefficient of skewness (U.S. Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data 1982). The FIS flood flow was calculated with peak annual stream flow from 1935 through 1987. Results of that analysis applied 10-, 50-, 100-, and 500-year flood flows at the gaged location and then used a regional equation and drainage area ratios for the ungaged locations along the Lamprey River. A summary of the Town studies are provided in Table 2.

| the second se | | | | |
|---|------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Community | County | Town FIS Date | Study performed by | Completed |
| Epping | Rockingham | October 15, 1981 | Soil Conservation Service (SCS) | September 1979 |
| Newmarket | Rockingham | May 2, 1991 | USGS | August 1989 |
| Raymond | Rockingham | October 15, 1981 | SCS | September 1979 |
| | | April 15, 1992 | Rivers Engineering Corp. | October 1989 |
| | | May 2, 1995 | Roald Haestad, Inc. | March 1993 |
| Durchance | Strafford | May 3, 1990 | SCS | September 1987 |
| | Siranora | August 23, 2001 | USGS | April 1998 |
| Lee | Strafford | No published s | itudy available | |

Table 2: Summary of Town Flood Insurance Studies

FEMA provides guidelines for revaluating current studies based on the significance of the changes to the effective FIS flood flows. The most recent approved or revised National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP) data and maps (NFIP 2005) are considered effective and will hereafter be referred to as the FIS flood flows. The guideline bases the revaluation on the 68-percent confidence interval of the most recent analysis of peak 100-year discharge. If the new estimate is within the 68-percent confidence interval, the FIS flow remains in effect. If the new estimate falls outside the interval, the estimate is considered falls outside the interval, the estimate is considered significant and a new study is recommended (FEMA 2009).

For the USGS gage (01073500) at Packers Falls Road near Newmarket, the pre-1987 FIS 100-year discharge for the 183 square mile watershed upstream of the gage is 7,300 cfs (FEMA 2005). Using the methodology found in Bulletin 17B(U.S. Interagency Advisory Committee of Water Data, 1982), the lower (L) and upper (U) limit of the 68-percent confidence interval for the FIS flood discharge of 7,300 cfs is:

$L_{0\,01\,0\,68} = 6,886 \text{ cfs} H_{0\,01\,0\,68} = 7,834 \text{ cfs}$

To develop a new estimate, an updated data set of annual peak flows for the years 1935 through 2009 was collected for input into the Peak flow FreQuency analysis program (PKFQWin). This analysis program implements Bulletin 17B. The new 100-year flow estimate is 9,411 cfs. As is evident from Figure 4, due to the higher floods since 1987, there is a significant increase (outside the upper 68-percent confidence interval for the FIS flood flow) to the FIS model flood flow at the gage and a need for revaluation.



Figure 4: LP3 analysis on peak discharge at Packers Falls

1.5 Land use change

Coastal communities of New Hampshire and other states have been experiencing increased development over the past three decades. The Lamprey River is a sub basin within the Great Bay coastal watershed, which covers 1,086 square miles and includes 52 towns in Maine in New Hampshire.

Between 1990 and 2005, 21,641 acres of impervious surface was generated in the coastal region (PREP 2009). Since 1990, the coastal area has

experienced a 75% increase in impervious surface (Table 3). This summarizes a steady land conversion rate of nearly 1,500 acres per year or 0.2-percent of the land area.

| Year | Impervious Area Cover (%) | Impervious Area Cover (Acres) |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1990 | 4.30 | 28,710 |
| 2000 | 6.30 | 42,618 |
| 2005 | 7.50 | 50,351 |
| Courses http | | 1 |

| Table 3: Percent of total impervious area for New Hampshire Coastal watershe | ed (1 | ,086 sq.r | ni.) |
|--|-------|-----------|------|
| | | | |

Source: <u>http://www.granit.und.edu/</u>

Piscataqua Region Estuaries Partnership (PREP) is a joint local/state/federal program created under the Clean Water Act that has established a goal of keeping the coverage of impervious surfaces in coastal watersheds to less than 10%. In 2005, approximately 6,707 acres, or 4.9%, of the Lamprey River watershed was covered with an impervious surface. This is an 87% increase since 1990 when approximately 3,587 acres, or 2.6%, of the watershed had impervious land cover. Lamprey River watershed communities already greater than 10% impervious surface include Newmarket and Exeter (PREP 2009). The Lamprey River watershed communities experiencing more than 90% increase of impervious surface since 1990 include Newfields, Deerfield, Fremont, Epping, and Brentwood. This information is based on NOAA's coastal impervious surface survey data. A table giving the watershed community's impervious cover change is provided in Appendix A.

State wide, the population of New Hampshire has increased by 6.53% since 2000 (Census 2010). The coastal communities are experiencing a faster growth rate and associated development. Hillsborough, Merrimack and Rockingham counties account for almost 65% of the state's population. The fastest growing county in the last decade was Strafford (NHOEP 2011). A table of the population growth within the watershed communities during the past five (5) decades is provided in Appendix A. The population growth and increase in land development are displayed on Figure 5.



Figure 5: Population growth and land development for municipalities in the Lamprey River watershed

1.6 Development alternatives

Because business-as-usual development usually increases impervious surfaces, this decreases the available area of water infiltration and increases in runoff. Changes in anthropogenic impervious surfaces from the 1950s to the 1990s and the coincident historical mean daily streamflow have been analyzed in the upper Accotink Creek subwatershed near Annandala, VA (Jennings and Jarnagin 2002). Results of the study indicate that the amount of precipitation needed to generate bankfull discharge dropped from 80 mm (3.15 inches) in the first decade to approximately 55 mm (2.16 inches) in the final decade.

Communities have the responsibility to plan for the occurrence of potential damage of flood events and yet still allow economic growth. This research provides a demonstration of how municipal planning and low impact development strategies can be used to reduce runoff volume. By mitigating potential flood hazards, a community's resilience is increased in the wake of a flooding disaster.

Applying low impact development (LID) and redevelopment designs can reduce effective impervious cover (EIC) to future development. EIC reduction would be accomplished by hydraulically disconnecting an impervious surface from a channel drainage system (Holman-Dodds, Bradley et al. 2003) through the wide spread use of filtration and infiltration systems in a decentralized manner. LID planning can reduce the development footprint by promoting land preservation and the inclusion of infiltration based stormwater management systems (Williams and Wise 2006).

The UNH Stormwater Center (UNHSC) studies a wide range of LID designs put into practice: rain gardens and bioretention, vegetated swales, buffers and filter strips, tree filters, rain barrels, porous pavement, and other impervious surface replacements. LID approaches in instances where curbing, storm structures and pipe are eliminated are less expensive than conventional stormwater management systems (UNHSC 2009). In a highly urbanized setting, the use of many scattered LID treatment areas helps minimize frequency and size of runoff events (Zhen, Shoemaker et al. 2006). The Maryland Stormwater

Design Manual categorizes these treatment practices with a combination of planning as environmental site design (MDDES 2000).

1.7 Research objectives

The purpose of this research is to reassess the hydrology and hydraulics of the Lamprey River watershed and the spatial extent and elevation of the 100year food event in the watercourse resulting from current and projected future land cover and rainfall depths.

There are three main goals for this study. The first goal is to quantify the change in the spatial extent of the 100-year floodplain based on current land use and revised rainfall depths. It is hypothesized that increased development and an increase in rainfall depths are responsible for an increase in the flood flow discharge, raising the flooding water surface elevation and widening the spatial extent of flooding.

The second goal is to apply build-out conditions to 2050 within the watershed based on past rates of residential and commercial/industrial development. Land development will be based on conventional stormwater design implementation which seeks to immediately convey runoff as quickly as possible, directing it with curbing to low spots for catchment and piping to detention as a means for peak reduction (Holman-Dodds, Bradley et al. 2003). The impact to the hydrologic model of the watershed is analyzed for the 2035 - 2069 time period using the NRCC rainfall depth. It is hypothesized that the build-out condition will result in increased flood levels and additional flood inundation.

Finally, the third goal is to apply low impact development (LID) and redevelopment designs that reduce EIC to the build-out scenario. It is hypothesized that a reduction in the hydrologic and hydraulic models for runoff, peak discharge, and changes to the floodplain water surface elevation will result.

.

Chapter 2

Watershed Description

The Lamprey River watershed is the largest sub-watershed of the Great Bay drainage in southeastern New Hampshire. Because of the four important falls within a short distance from the Great Bay, mills became an early central piece of the river valley (LRWA 2011). The lower falls, recognized as Macallen Dam in Newmarket was originally harnessed for power sometime around 1650.

2.1 Existing conditions

The majority of the Lamprey River Watershed lies within Rockingham County. The Towns of Northwood, Nottingham, and Deerfield are located in the northwestern section of the watershed. In the central section of the watershed are the Towns of Brentwood and Fremont. The Towns of Epping, Newmarket and Newfields occupy the eastern portion of the watershed. Exeter is located in the south-eastern section. The Towns of Raymond and Candia occupy the western portion of the watershed. A portion of the Strafford County towns of Strafford, Barrington, Lee, and Durham occupy the northeast portion of the watershed (Figure 6).

The Lamprey River watershed upstream of Macallen Dam is 213 square miles and is located in the Saco River coastal basin. It originates in the hilly Saddleback Mountains in Northwood, flowing through the gently rolling hills of Raymond and Fremont, to the flat coastal plains of Newmarket. Its total trek is 47

miles to the Great Bay estuary. Within the watershed are significant tributaries: Bean River, Little River, North Branch River, Pawtuckaway River, North River, and the Piscassic River. Pawtuckaway State Park and Pawtuckaway Pond are located in Nottingham and are dominant features in the upper watershed.



Figure 6: Primary towns and bordering communities within the Lamprey River watershed.

Land cover in the headwaters of Northwood and Deerfield is mostly undeveloped and forested (Figure 8). Most of the river's corridor upstream of Raymond is relatively undisturbed. Residential development is a common form of land use along the river's corridor and accounts for 13,646 acres of land cover within the watershed. Based on the zoning districts established in the communities, there are 125,072 acres of residential zoned land and approximately 10.5% of those acres are developed. Other than Durham, Exeter, Newfields, Newmarket, and Raymond, minimum lot size is two acres.



Figure 7: Lamprey River watershed generalized land use - 2005

Nottingham includes Pawtuckaway State Park and a substantial amount of conservation land. The impervious cover in this community is one of the lowest listed in Table 4. Based on the 2005 land use, 73% of the land cover within the watershed is forested, agricultural or other open space use, 13% is residential, 3% industrial/commercial and the remaining 11% is water/wetlands.

There are 1,243 acres of industrial/commercial land use, with a significant stretch adjacent to the Lamprey River in the Town of Raymond. Raymond occupies 9% of the watershed area and roughly 7.5 miles of the Lamprey River. Approximately 386 acres of the community is already established with business and industrial/commercial property. The proximity of the development is directly adjacent to the Lamprey River (Figure 8).


Figure 8: Current business, industrial, commercial development in Raymond

An additional 9,000 acres in Raymond is zoned for future development of business/industrial/commercial use (Figure 9). The Town has included residential development in the C2 – Residential/Commercial zoning district. This is an example of the potential development for one of the watershed communities.

Table 4 provides a breakdown of the current land cover and 2010 population in each of the fifteen (15) communities. The percent impervious cover is for the entire community, not the area within the watershed. This information is based on NOAA's coastal impervious surface survey data (PREP 2009). The impervious cover includes developed hard surfaces such as pavement, roof, and concrete. Even though open water and wetlands can be considered impervious, since there are no infiltration losses, these areas are not included in the impervious percent coverage in the communities.



Figure 9: Map of Raymond highlighting approved zoning districts for business, industrial, commercial development

One of the goals of PREP is to keep the coverage of impervious surfaces in coastal watersheds to less than 10 percent. Impervious surfaces such as paved parking lots, roadways, and building roofs increase the pollutant load, sediment load, volume, and velocity of stormwater. Studies conducted in other regions of the country have demonstrated water quality deterioration where impervious surfaces cover greater than 10 percent of the watershed area (CWP 2003).

| Land onver description | Acres of land cover in watershed communities | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | Barrington | Brentwood | Candia | Deerfield | Durham | Epping | Exeter | Fremont |
| Residential | 356 | 35 | 1,184 | 1,576 | 746 | 1,836 | 115 | 557 |
| Industrial/Commercial and Business | - | 72 | 93 | 100 | 28 | 268 | 4 | 13 |
| Rail/Gravel Road w/ROW | | | | | 7.9 | | | |
| Paved Road w/ROW | 34 | 50 | 220 | 208 | 75 | 444 | 13 | 58 |
| Open Space | 26 | 78 | 534 | 1,535 | 547 | 1,386 | 53 | 268 |
| Pasture, grassland or range | 13 | 12 | 12 | 1,303 | 468 | 1,093 | 44 | 207 |
| Farmsteads | | 4 | 65 | 158 | 13 | 123 | 1 | 24 |
| Brush | 8 | 41 | 117 | 113 | 91 | 657 | 21 | 80 |
| Woods | 3,316 | 595 | 9,564 | 24,613 | 3,427 | 11,342 | 1,412 | 2,136 |
| Open Water/Wetlands | 863 | 156 | 767 | 1,685 | 646 | 2,576 | 508 | 653 |
| Natural Desert (Beaches) | | | 4 | | | | | |
| Newly graded (Disturbed land) | 5 | 9 | 89 | 140 | 20 | 257 | 34 | 63 |
| Fallow Bare Soil | 1 | | | 8.8 | | | | |
| Community Statistics | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 Population | 8,576 | 4,486 | 3,909 | 4,280 | 4,638 | 6,411 | 14,306 | 4,283 |
| % Impervious Cover | 4.7 | 9.5 | 4.8 | 3 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 5.9 |

Table 4: Existing conditions of watershed communities

| Land cover description (Acres) | Lee | Newfields | Newmarket | Northwood | Nottingham | Raymond | Strafford |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|
| Residential | 1,292 | 355 | 1,074 | 582 | 2,077 | 1,854 | 9 |
| Industrial/Commercial and Business | 62 | 1 | 89 | 54 | 74 | 386 | - |
| Rail/Gravel Road w/ROW | | | 1 | | | | |
| Paved Road w/ROW | 124 | 9 | 88 | 62 | 250 | 487 | <] |
| Open Space | 758 | 151 | 469 | 271 | 837 | 368 | |
| Pasture, grassland or range | 945 | 146 | 404 | 175 | 497 | 188 | |
| Farmsteads | 47 | 19 | 19 | 4 | 15 | 66 | |
| Brush | 107 | 90 | 66 | 3 | 5 | 199 | |
| Woods | 4,981 | 2,250 | 3,383 | 7,602 | 27,339 | 8,463 | 87 |
| Open Water/Wetlands | 997 | 593 | 1,021 | 744 | 5,252 | 1,296 | 4 |
| Natural Desert (Beaches) | | | | | 1 | | |
| Newly graded (Disturbed land) | 169 | 11 | 28 | 18 | 168 | 112 | |
| Fallow Bare Soil | | | | 27 | 67 | 1 | |
| Community Statistics | | | | | | | |
| 2010 Population | 4,330 | 1,680 | 8,936 | 4,241 | 4,785 | 10,138 | 3,991 |
| % Impervious Cover | 6.6 | 6.8 | 10.1 | 4 | 2.8 | 9.3 | 2.3 |

,

Table 4: Existing conditions of watershed communities (cont'd)

2.2 History of floods

Past history within the watershed indicates that most major flooding occurs during the spring, fall, and winter seasons. The most severe flooding occurs in the spring (March – May) resulting from a combination of snow melt, high soil moisture, and heavy rains. The floodplain areas in Raymond, Epping, Durham, and Newmarket are subject to periodic inundation caused by overflows of the Lamprey River. Real-time data records for peak annual flows recorded since 1934 at the USGS gage number 01073500 are listed in Table 5. Of the fifteen (15) largest events since 1934; eight (8) have occurred in last 25 years, five (5) have occurred in last 15 years, and three (3) have occurred in last five (5) years.

| Rank | Date | Discharge (cfs) | Return Period ¹ | |
|--|------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | 16-May-06 | 8,970 | 76-Year | |
| 2 | 18-Apr-07 | 8,450 | 38-Year | |
| 3 | 7-Apr-87 | 7,570 | 25.3-Year | |
| 4 | 22-Oct-96 | 7,080 | 19-Year | |
| 5 | 15-Mar-10 | 6,760 | 15.2-Year | |
| 6 | 20-Mar-36 | 5,490 | 12.7-Year | |
| 7 | 15-Mar-77 | 5,000 | 10.9-Year | |
| 8 | 15-June-98 | 4,720 | 9.5-Year | |
| 9 | 3-Apr-04 | 4,690 | 8.4-Year | |
| 10 | 30-Mar-83 | 4,570 | 7.6-Year | |
| 11 | 6-Apr-60 | 4,470 | 6.9-Year | |
| 12 | 11-May-54 | 4,070 | 6.3-Year | |
| 13 | 2-Feb-81 | 3,670 | 5.8-Year | |
| 14 | 31-July-38 | 3,530 | 5.4-Year | |
| 15 | 1-Apr-93 | 3,400 | 5.1-Year | |
| Peturn period based on order statistics and Wiebuil pletting position of | | | | |

| Table 5 | · 15 | highest | neak | annual | flows |
|---------|------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| Tuble 3 | . 13 | nignesi | peuk | annoar | 110/42 |

¹Return period based on order statistics and Wiebull plotting position of peak annual events

2.3 Subwatersheds

The subwatershed delineation is displayed on Figure 10. The entire Lamprey River watershed consists of eleven (11) sub basins. These were created by developing a catchment location along the river's path that coincides with a change of flow regime from the FIS. The catchment location is the downstream site that delineates a sub basin for every stream segment. These sub basins range in size from 0.9 to 58.3 square miles. The sub basin numbers are labeled automatically during the process of delineation with the Hydraulic Engineering Center Geographic Hydrologic Modeling System (HEC-GeoHMS) (USACE 2009) tools in ArcMap. Table 6 provides a description of the boundary condition for the individual sub basins and delineated drainage area. Figure 10 is a graphic presentation of the HEC-GeoHMS of delineating the sub basins.

| Sub basin No. | Boundary Condition | Area (mi²) | Cumulative Area (mi²) |
|---------------|--|---------------|--------------------------|
| W6510 | (RT27) Alt. RT 101, Raymond | 32.2 | 32.2 |
| W8600 | Langford Road, Raymond | 19.0 | 51.2 |
| W11900 | Downstream corporate limit, Town of Raymond | 16.0 | 67.2 |
| W10910 | Western corporate limits, Town of Epping | 6.5 | 73.7 |
| W8380 | Blake Road, Epping | 12.3 | 86.0 |
| W11020 | RT 101, Epping | 6.1 | 92.1 |
| W6730 | Northern corporate limits, Town of Epping | 58.3 | 150.4 |
| W7060 | USGS Gage No. 01073500 | 33.9 | 184.3 |
| W7920 | Durham/Newmarket corporate limits | 4.5 | 188.8 |
| W10250 | Confluence of Pisscassic River | 21.7 | 210.5 |
| W8590 | Macallen Dam, Newmarket | 0.9 | 211.4 |

| Table 6: Lamprey River watershed sub b | asin a | data |
|--|--------|------|
|--|--------|------|



Figure 10: Lamprey River watershed showing the delineation of the eleven sub basins. Catchment locations are noted with yellow stars along the Lamprey River.

Chapter 3

Materials and Methods

3.1 Methodology overview

The proceeding sections describe in detail the steps taken to develop a hydrologic and hydraulic model for the Lamprey River. These following flow charts are a condensed version of the overall project:

- Project overview (Figure 11)
- Future build-out condition assessment (Figure 12)
- Process using the ArcMap tool HEC-GeoHMS (Figure 13)
- Hydrologic analysis and calibration in HEC-HMS (Figure 14)
- ArcMap tool HEC-GeoRAS (Figure 30)
- Hydraulic analysis and calibration in HEC-RAS (Figure 32)





3.2 Hydrologic Modeling

3.2.1 Flood Insurance Study (FIS) Model

The FIS used an annual peak flows (1935 – 1987) and a frequency analysis to determine the 100-year flood flow. This type of analysis follows Bulletin 17B which is the recommended procedure for flood-frequency analysis in gaged systems (U.S. Interagency Advisory Committee of Water Data, 1982). Table 4 in the Rockingham County FIS, provided in Appendix F, lists the summary of peak discharges and affiliated drainage areas (FEMA 2005).

The United States Geological Survey (USGS) operates a streamflow gage upstream of Packer's Falls Road near Newmarket. In order to duplicate the FIS, the annual maximum instantaneous peak discharges were collected for the years 1935 through 1987 and saved in a standard Water Data Storage and Retrieval System (WATSTORE) text format. This input file was used in the USGS Office of Surface Water software program, Peak flow FreQuency analysis program (PKFQWin). This analysis program implements Bulletin 17B using a log Pearson Type IIII (LPIII) distribution analysis. The program provides an estimate of flood exceedance probabilities including the 100-year event.

For this research the complete data set of the peak annual discharges for years 1935 through 2009 was downloaded, saved in the same text format, and analyzed with PKFQWin. Based on the recent extreme flood events, a data set for the past 30 years of record (1980 to 2009) was evaluated in regards to the impact of climate change on annual peak discharges. Appendix B provides the PKFQWIN reports for these three analyses.

The FIS, Table 2, for the Lamprey River was the template used to establish sub basins within the 213 square mile watershed. In the FIS, sub basins are identified by land markings such as road crossings or corporate boundaries. These were the initial outlet points used along the watercourse to establish downstream boundaries. The original FIS backup data files provided by the FEMA library provided specific information on the cross section where a flow change occurs. This relationship between the cross section and assigned flood flow revised the outlet point locations for the sub basins. The sub basin boundaries were regenerated in HEC-GeoHMS using the georeferenced cross section locations.

3.2.2 Rainfall-Runoff Model

Because this thesis is focused on the land use within the watershed, a rainfall-runoff model was developed to simulate current conditions, future buildout, and future build-out with LID. This is an acceptable approach according to FEMA's guidelines (FEMA 2009). In this research, hydrology was generated for the 213 square mile watershed upstream of Macallen Dam for the Lamprey River using using Hydrologic Engineering Center Hydrologic Modeling System (HEC-HMS) (USACE 2008) and Geographic Hydrologic Modeling System (HEC-GeoHMS) (USACE 2009).

A rainfall-runoff hydrologic analysis is commonly used to assess the changes to land use within the watershed and develop flood flows. The process presented includes the NRCS (former Soil Conservation Service (SCS)) Curve Number (CN) method. Interception, depression storage, evaporation, and

infiltration are all accounted for in the loss calculations of the SCS runoff curve number method (Akan 2003).

The CN values are generated by analysis of land use and hydrological soil groups (HSGs). Soils are classified into HSGs to indicate the rate at which water enters the soil at the surface. The four HSGs defined by the NRCS include: group A, low runoff potential and high infiltration; group B, moderate infiltration; group C, low infiltration; and group D, very low infiltration and high runoff potential. By defining soils with this identification, characterization of land parcels that present a high potential for infiltration of surface waters can be identified (Brito, Costa et al. 2006).

The simulation for direct runoff of excess precipitation is achieved with a transform method. The selected transform method used the SCS unit hydrograph (UH) empirical model to convert excess precipitation into a hydrograph. This method was also selected as it permitted the procedure of calibrating the UH to observed events.

Subsurface processes interact with the infiltration and surface runoff. During the calibration of the UH to the observed event, the baseflow of the Lamprey River was subtracted from the observed flow so that only a direct runoff hydrograph was used for comparison.

The Muskinghum-Cunge routing method for the river segments was selected because it uses channel properties and works in reaches with mildl slopes. This physical-based routing method uses Manning's equation and Manning's roughness coefficients (USACE 2008).

The final hydrologic parameter for each sub basin remaining is the time of concentration (TOC). The TOC is estimated in accordance to the NRCS TR-55 methodology (NRCS 1986).

3.2.3 2050 Build-out Model



Figure 12: Build-out scenario overview

As presented in Table 2, the Lamprey River flows through five communities although its watershed includes the entire or portions of 15 communities. Each one of these communities has zoning standards for development (i.e. minimum lot size, frontage, allowable building footprint). Geographic Information System (GIS) layers of the watershed were acquired from the New Hampshire Geographically Referenced Analysis and Information Transfer System (NH GRANIT).

Projections of growth and development are required to evaluate the future potential increase to the floodplain elevation and spatial extent. Expected changes in land use due to population growth and associated development, as well as increased precipitation resulting from climate change, will affect the floodplain. The methodology used for the build-out identifies potentially buildable areas by first eliminating the following:

- Developed land (from 2005 land use layer) including residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and utilities
- Wetlands listed under the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) /surface water
- Steep slopes, based on soil slope categories of D (moderately steep) or E (steep), which eliminates all slopes in excess of 15%
- Conservation lands
- Public water supply protection areas

By overlaying the zoning for residential, followed by commercial/industrial,

and then applying the percentage of growth rate (Table 7), newly developed

lands are distinguished in the watershed.

| Table 7: Percentages used to | determine build-out for the | Lamprev River watershed |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tuble 7.1 cleanages used to | | additional and a second a |

| Zanadilaa | Estimated Build-out and Growth Projections ¹ | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| zoned use | 2006 - 2030 | 2031 - 2050 | Total % increase by 2050 | | | |
| Residential | 1.2%/Year | 0.6%/Year | 51.87% | | | |
| Commercial/Industrial | 0.85%/Year | 0.55%/Year | 37.9% | | | |

¹Rockingham Planning Commission and Southern New Hampshire Planning Commission growth data projections

3.2.4 Geospatial Hydrology in ArcMap



Figure 13: HEC-GeoHMS overview

(a) Data Management

The USGS 7.5-minute digital elevation model (DEM) contains a grid of terrain cells of surface elevations at a spacing of 30 meters in both the x and y direction. This DEM data was used to generate the stream network and sub basin areas within the watershed. All data layers were projected to the NAD83 New Hampshire State Plane coordinate system. A list of the GIS layers appears in Appendix C.

(b) Terrain Preprocessing

Before hydrologic modeling with HEC-HMS was possible, the terrain model is used to derive eight datasets described in proceeding sections. These processes were performed using HEC-GeoHMS in ArcMap. The steps involved delineation of the Lamprey River, its tributaries, watershed, and watershed properties (i.e. runoff curve number, time of concentration). With the DEM and GIS tools, the watershed properties were extracted using automated procedures (USACE 2009). The spacing of elevations in the DEM was not sufficient for the stream centerline; therefore the DEM was modified to be consistent with the input vector stream network. This DEM reconditioning increases the degree of agreement between stream networks delineated from the DEM and input vector stream network shape file. If the reconditioning process was not applied, the path of the Lamprey River would be too crude meaning that the reach lengths generated in ArcMap would not represent site conditions. This is mainly due to the precision of elevation data along the stream in the initial DEM. By manually detailing, or burning in the stream network, a distinct stream profile was created and a new DEM was created. Application of this process is followed by the filling in of any sinks that have been created in the grid; if a cell is surrounded by higher elevations, the water is trapped and cannot flow out of the sink.

After the terrain preprocessing, the reconditioned DEM is the starting point for delineating sub basins and river reaches. The first five of the eight datasets are grid layers that represent:

- Flow Direction, defines the direction of steepest descent for each terrain cell
- Flow Accumulation, determines the number of cells upstream draining to a given cell (upstream drainage area can be calculated by multiplying the flow accumulation value (number of cells) by the grid cell area (30m x 30m)
- Stream Definition, the generation of a stream defined by the number of Flow Accumulation cells
- Stream Segmentation, divides the grid of streams into segments, these are sections of the stream that connect two joining streams (junction), junction and an outlet, or junction and the drainage divide

• Catchment Delineation, creates a grid layer that delineates a sub basin for each stream segment

When establishing the stream definition for the Lamprey River, the number of flow accumulation cells belonging to one stream network was defined at 1% of the largest drainage area in the entire DEM. This minimized the number of streams defined so the catchment delineation process generated the larger sub basins for the Lamprey River. The flow accumulation was set to 5.2 square kilometers (2 square miles).

A separate terrain processing was performed on a portion of the Oyster River watershed along the RT108 corridor. Flood flows from the Lamprey bypass into Hamil Brook which is a tributary to the Oyster River. Since the Oyster River bypass area was less than two (2) square miles, the small tributaries did not get defined at the same flow accumulation scale used for the Lamprey River watershed. In order to generate a stream network and eventual sub basins, the flow accumulation was defined at an area of 0.4 square kilometers (0.017 square miles).

These five functions created datasets that are digital images referred to as rasters. The next two functions convert the raster data developed into vector format (geometrical shapes). This included:

- Catchment Polygons, processing the catchment delineation grid into a polygons with assigned perimeter length and area attributes
- Drainage Line, converts the stream definition grid into a drainage feature that identifies in which catchment polygon it belongs

Finally the last function is:

- Watershed Aggregation, this accumulates the upstream sub basins at every stream confluence
 - (c) Basin Processing

After the terrain processing is completed, the first watershed project was defined by identifying the downstream outlet area. For the Lamprey River, it was the Macallen Dam in Newmarket.

Since the FIS drainage areas are to be duplicated in this research, the associated flow regime changes described in FIS data were chosen as the drainage points to batch the sub basins within the watershed. The catchment polygons were either merged or subdivided until the area of the eleven sub basins were comparable to the drainage area size noted in the FIS.

Next, it was possible to extract physical characteristics of the streams and sub basins. These characteristics included computed length of the river segments, upstream and downstream elevations of the reach and the slope of the river segments. Basin slope uses the slope grid to determine the average slope for the sub basin. Longest flow path creates a polyline that stores the upstream and downstream elevations and slope between endpoints.

The Basin Centroid, Centroid Elevation, and Centroidal Flow Path are hydrologic elements easily performed in GIS. Some techniques for estimating flood-peak discharges require this data. Although these characteristics were generated, the rainfall-runoff methodology employed in this research did not require this attribute information.

A second project file was created for the RT108 crossing over Hamil Brook in Durham. This crossing is approximately 1.2 miles north of where the RT108

crosses over the Lamprey River in Newmarket. Hamil Brook is a tributary in the southern portion of the Oyster River watershed. The basin processing was performed for the watershed and saved as a separate map file.

(d) Hydrologic Parameter Estimation

After extraction of the physical characteristics of the streams and sub basins, a number of hydrologic parameters are estimated. These are the model input parameters used in HEC-HMS. HEC-GeoHMS has the tools to estimate and assign a number of watershed and stream parameters (i.e. CN, loss rates, reach routing, time of concentration). In order to simulate the process of direct runoff of excess precipitation on the watershed, the specifications for this project included a loss and transform method.

The SCS CN loss method was selected to determine the loss of total precipitation for the watershed during rainfall events. This loss method equates the sum of infiltration and precipitation left on the surface equal to the total incoming precipitation.

A precipitation transform method (converting rainfall to runoff) is selected to generate actual surface runoff. Several HMS options are available and this research used the SCS unit hydrograph (UH) method. The basic concept of the SCS UH is a dimensionless, single-peaked UH that when watershed lag time is specified, an entire hydrograph can be generated from precipitation. Lag is the time separation between the centroid of the rainfall excess hyetograph and the peak of the hydrograph. Lag is empirically related to time of concentration by: Lag = 0.6(TOC).

TOC, in accordance to the NRCS TR-55 methodology: sheet flow, shallow concentrated flow, and channel flow, was used to estimate travel time for the flow paths of the individual sub basins. The estimated flow regimes populated an external spreadsheet that was evaluated to overwrite the GIS derived times. The spreadsheet required additional inputs such as Manning's roughness coefficient, channel cross section area, and wetted perimeter. The geometry (cross section area and wetted perimeter) needed to generate time of channel flow were produced by using the New Hampshire 2005 Regional Hydraulic Geometry Curves (Schiff 2006). Regional hydraulic geometry curves describe the relationship between drainage area of a channel and the bankfull hydraulic characteristics. Use of these curves have allowed the hydrologic community alternatives to traditional point-based gauging methods that require survey and remote sensing (Smith and Pavelsky 2008). The TOC for the individual sub basins would also be a selected parameter during optimization trials for calibrating the UH (Section 3.2.6).

Channel characteristics for the reach routing is an estimated parameter in GIS and performed in the same way the NRCS channel flow regimes; however, the parameter needs to be entered manually into the HEC-HMS model. The Muskinghum-Cunge method was selected for reach routing as a placeholder until the simulated parameter in the channel reaches are established through HEC-HMS optimization trials.

(e) HEC-HMS Model File

Upon completion of the previous steps, HEC-GeoHMS verifies all the data for consistency. The two data project files were checked for unique names used

for river reaches and sub basins in order to keep data separated and not risk any overwriting or loss of information. Additionally it confirms that river reaches and centroids are contained within each sub basin and that there is connectivity between the stream segments, sub basins and the outlet point. Once confirmed, the project schematic of the hydrologic system was generated to show sub basin nodes and reach links/junctions. Geographic coordinates are tabulated for each hydrologic feature to maintain the geospatial information after export. Finally a background map to capture the geographic information of the sub basin boundaries and stream reaches is prepared for export. A HEC-HMS basin file was generated containing all the hydrologic elements, their connectivity, and related geographic information.





Figure 14: HEC-HMS overview

The set of files generated in GIS with HEC-GeoHMS made it possible to represent the sub basins in the watershed with several hydrologic elements.

Once opened in HEC-HMS the physical characteristics and estimated hydrologic parameters are accessible for setting up optimization trials and simulation runs.

(a) Basin Geometric and Hydrologic Model

The basin model contains the physical representation of the watershed. Hydrologic elements (i.e. sub basins, reaches, junctions) are connected into a network to simulate runoff processes. Each element contains all the parameters associated with the methodology chosen in HEC-GeoHMS. For instance, the sub basins parameter includes the composite CN value for abstractions and UH for runoff calculations. These values are now independent of GIS values extracted with HEC-GeoHMS.

(b) Meteorologic Model Manager

The meteorologic model manager is one of the main input components of the hydrologic analysis. Several meteorologic models were added such as the 24-hour, 100-year design storms based on the TP-40² and the NRCC³ rainfall atlases. Additional calibration events included the measured rainfall hyerographs for the May 2006⁴, April 2007⁵ and March 2010⁶ observed events.

(c) Model Control Specifications

The model control specifications do not contain much parameter data. The specifications define the simulation window (starting and stopping) and the computational time interval. A control specification was established for each of the simulations. For the synthetic precipitation design storms, the storm must be

² Technical Paper 40 (based on records from 1938 – 1958)

³ Northeast Regional Climate Center (based on records from 1938 – 2010)

⁴ 13.26 inches precipitation over thirteen days <u>http://www.weather.unh edu/multiple mp</u>

⁵7.65 inches precipitation over five days <u>http://www.weather.unh.edu/multiple.mp</u>

⁶7.02 inches precipitation over four days <u>http://www.weather.unh.edu/multiple.mp</u>

sufficiently long so that the entire watershed is contributing to runoff at the downstream concentration point (USACE 2000). Therefore, the end and start time was three times the longest sub basin time of concentration. For the calibration events, the start and end times matched the observed event data.

(d) Time Series Data

Time series data is often called observed flow or observed discharge. This data was helpful in calibrating the model and used for the optimization trials. The raw data for three precipitation events and three gage hydrographs were used as the recorded 15 minute rainfall and river discharge during the May 2006, April 2007, and March 2010 events.

3.2.6 Model Calibration

The goal of calibration is to identify parameter value adjustments so that the simulated results match the observed hydrographs. The mathematical search is a trial and error analysis (optimization trials) that iterates until the simulated measurements: runoff volume, peak flow, time of peak, and time of center of mass, is within an acceptable error range (less than 5%) of the observed hydrograph. By comparing measured discharge from a significant event to the model, the reliability of the model is improved (FEMA 2009).

(a) Optimization Trials

A test is set up by creating a trial name and selecting a simulation run that contains one element in the simulation where there is observed flow. This element was the USGS gage at Packer's Falls Road near Newmarket and defined as J1271 in the HEC-HMS basin model.

The USGS gage is located 380 feet upstream of Packer's Falls Road crossing near Newmarket. It has been in operation since 1934. The upstream drainage area is 183 square miles. Real-time discharge and raw precipitation data were obtained from the USGS Instantaneous Data Archive (IDA) for gage site 01073500, Lamprey River near Newmarket, NH and the University of New Hampshire Weather Station (UNHWS) respectively. Three major events considered included: May 12 – 16, 2006; April 15 – 18, 2007; and March 12 – 16, 2010.

In considering these three events, another important comparison is the distribution of rainfall. The NRCS has four (4) synthetic 24-hour rainfall distributions: type I, IA, II, and III. These rainfall distributions are fundamental to the SCS UH. Southern New Hampshire is located within the type III region. The total precipitation for each of these rainfall events was applied to a type III distribution to construct a hyetograph (Figure 15, Figure 16, and Figure 17).



Figure 15: Type III rainfall distribution for May 2006 event



Figure 16: Type III rainfall distribution for April 2007 event



Figure 17: Type III rainfall distribution for March 2010 event

The UNHWS is located on the UNH campus in Durham, NH. In order to validate its use for the watershed, recording National Weather Stations (NWS) in Durham, Epping, and Greenland were used for comparison. A graphic representation of the three events is provided in Figure 18, Figure 19, and Figure 20. The figures indicate that the rainfall intensity and cumulative amount was similar throughout the watershed. During the March 2010, the NWS in Durham did not record any data and the Epping NWS station recorded less rainfall intensity on day three compared to the University's and Greenland's station, 0.09-, 0.21-, 0.19-in/hr respectively. The raw precipitation data from the UNH weather station provided a measured precipitation that was entered as time series data into HEC-HMS.



Figure 18: April 15 - 18, 2007 Record of climatological observations



Figure 19: May 12 – 16, 2006 Record of climatological observations



Figure 20: March 12 - 16, 2010 Record of climatological observations (Durham not available)

Gage discharge data was downloaded from the USGS IDA for the three major events and loaded into individual spreadsheets. The data was retrieved for an additional day prior to and after the precipitation event. This discharge data was then used to generate total runoff hydrographs. The total runoff hydrograph consists of two parts, direct runoff and baseflow. Three methods were evaluated to separate the direct runoff and baseflow: Constant-Discharge; Constant-Slope; and Concave (Figure 21). The resulting direct runoff hydrographs used constant and the concave baseflow separation processes for simplistic and realistic reasons respectively. The direct runoff hydrograph was entered as the discharge gage time-series data in HEC-HMS.



Figure 21: Baseflow separation methods (McCuen 2004)

Constant discharge baseflow separation is the simplest method to use and is set at the lowest discharge rate. The constant flow is subtracted from the observed flow to generate a direct runoff hydrograph.

The baseflow function is:

$$q_{b} = q \text{ for } t < t_{s} \quad (1a)$$

$$q_{b} = q_{s} \text{ for } t_{s} \le t \le t_{e} \quad (1b)$$

$$q_{b} = q \text{ for } t_{e} < t \quad (1c)$$

Where:

 q_b = baseflow (cfs)

q = observed flow (cfs)

qs = lowest discharge rate (cfs)

t = time at observed flow

ts = time at lowest discharge rate

 t_e = time where end discharge equals q_s

For the concave method, baseflow continues to decline pending the time of peak discharge. After time of peak, it increases meeting the inflection point on the recession limb of the discharge hydrograph.

The baseflow function is:

$$q_{b} = q \text{ for } t < t_{s} \quad (2a)$$

$$q_{b} = q_{s} + (t - t_{s}) \left[\frac{q_{o} - q_{s}}{t_{o} - t_{s}} \right] \text{ for } t_{s} \le t \le t_{p} \quad (2b)$$

$$q_{b} = q_{m} + (t - t_{p}) \left[\frac{q_{r} - q_{m}}{t_{r} - t_{p}} \right] \text{ for } t_{p} \le t \le t_{r} \quad (2c)$$

$$q_{b} = q \text{ for } t_{r} < t \quad (2d)$$

Where:

1

 q_b = baseflow (cfs)

q = observed flow (cfs)

qo = discharge rate directly before lowest (cfs)

 $q_s =$ lowest discharge rate (cfs)

 q_m = discharge rate at peak time (cfs)

t = time at observed flow

 t_o = time at q_o

- t_r = time at inflection point
- te = time where end discharge equals qs

Of the three baseflow separation procedures, the concave method is the more realistic representation of the physical processes that control flow (Chow 1959; McCuen 2004).

(b) Estimated Parameters and Analyzing Simulations

In order to match the simulated results to the observed event, the parameter estimation process called optimization is used to adjust the initial HEC-GeoHMS estimates for the sub basin transform parameter (lag time) and reach routing parameter (Mannning's n for the Muskinghum-Cunge method and Muskinghum X, Y, and number of subreaches for the Muskinghum method). The optimization uses search algorithms to provide the best value of an index, also known as the objective function. This index is a goodness of fit between the simulated and observed hydrograph.

The sub basin's transform parameter, and reach routing parameters were the focus for estimation to calibrate the simulated model. The sub basin loss rate parameter, CN, was estimated in order to verify the sensitivity of this parameter. The research would use the initial composite CNs generated by a land use analysis In ArcMap and be adjusted for future build-out scenarios.

Three streamflows, May 2006, April 2007 and March 2010, were used as the observed hydrographs to estimate selected parameters during the optimization trials in HEC-HMS. Prior to beginning the optimization trials, a hydrologic analysis was performed using the initial ArcMap input values (i.e. sub basin area, CN, reach routing, lag time). The initial value for SCS Lag, provided in Table 24, is the result of the basin processing performed in ArcMap with the HEC-GeoHMS tools. Results indicated that the modeled watershed was draining too fast. In

reviewing the comparison between the center of the rainfall event and the time to peak at the USGS gage, the three rainfall events: May 2006, April 2007, and March 2010, had lag times of 48, 58, and 43 hours respectively. The time of concentration for the Lamprey River watershed was more than 70 hours demonstrated by the graphic presentation of the rainfall hyetograph and discharge runoff for the March 2010 event (Figure 22).

Because the total travel time initially generated in ArcMap was less than 12 hours, the selected parameters for estimation included the sub basin's transform parameter, lag time, and reach routing parameters: Mannning's n for the Muskinghum-Cunge method and Muskinghum X, Y, and number of subreaches for the Muskinghum method.



Figure 22: Time of concentration and lag time for March 2010 event

Initial optimization trials began with comparison to the entire time frame and volume of the discharge hydrograph. The process progressed to applying a goodness of fit between the time span of the rising and lowering limb of the discharge hydrograph. The next set of trials used direct runoff hydrographs developed with the constant-discharge baseflow separation process.

The previously mentioned parameters were estimated individually for each trial. As noted, the Muskinghum-Cunge routing method was selected for the river reaches. The Manning's roughness coefficient 'n' is the only reach routing parameter that can be estimated for this method selection. Since accurate geometry could not be gathered from the DEM surface, the channel geometry used in HEC-HMS was the standard trapezoidal cross section configuration. The trapezoidal width and side slope were based on an average value observed from the FIS cross sections located within that channel reach.

As an alternative, channel flow was modeled using the Muskinghum method. This method assumes a linear relationship exists between the volume of water stored in a reach, the upstream flow rate, and the downstream flow rate. Three parameters can be estimated using this reach routing method: Muskinghum K; Muskinghum X; and number of steps (subreaches). Using the drainage area to each reach and the regional hydraulic geometry curves, the channel flow area and discharge were generated. These values were used to generate the channel velocity and then the number of subreaches (reach length/velocity times the time step) and the Muskinghum K value (channel length/velocity times 3600) (Wanielista 1997). This routing alternative was eventually discontinued since the optimization trials did not significantly alter the estimated values. Once it was determined to use Muskinghum-Cunge, the Manning's n parameter be would be the only parameter estimated for the reach routing.

The initial optimization trials had a common occurrence of simulating high peak flow. The trials displayed on Figure 23 differed by 9.8 to 38.7% between the simulated and observed value. The trial setups differed by selecting the May 2006 (blue) or April 2007 (green) hydrographs to match. At each progression, estimated parameters, such as SCS Lag, from a previous trial were applied and then optimized again for the same or different parameter (SCS Lag, n, CN).



Figure 23: Simulated peak flows from optimization trials

The simulated and observed hydrographs for trial number seven is shown on Figure 24.

The objective function start and end labeled on Figure 24 is the defined time frame for a goodness-of-fit between the observed direct runoff and simulated hydrograph of the parameter being optimized. The start and end times were established at the time of lowest baseflow to the time where end discharge nearly equals baseflow again. Differences at the start and end are due to the use of direct runoff for the observed hydrograph. In removing baseflow, the transition isn't as smooth as the simulated hydrograph in the leading and ending limbs.

The objective function selected for calibration was the peak-weighted root mean square error (RMSE).

$$Z = \left\{ \frac{1}{NQ} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{NQ} \left(q_o(i) - q_s(i) \right)^2 \left(\frac{q_o(i) + q_o(mean)}{2q_o(mean)} \right) \right] \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
(3)

Where:

Z = objective function

i = index varying from 1 to NQ NQ = number of computed hydrograph ordinates $q_o(i)$ = the *i*th ordinate of the observed hydrograph $q_o(mean)$ = mean of ordinates of observed hydrograph $q_s(i)$ = the *i*th ordinate of the simulated hydrograph

The RMSE indicates how close the observed data points are to the models predicted values. Lower values indicate a better fit.

An examination of the simulated hydrograph and associated file data showed that the lag time for sub basin W7060 (Figure 10) had been considerably decreased from the initial value and was falling outside the rising limb of the watershed hydrograph. To override the optimization, the lag time for this sub basin was adjusted to fit within the rising limb of the watershed hydrograph and used in the successive trials for other parameter estimations.



Similar to the Muskinghum values, the optimization trials were not adjusting the Manning's n value significantly. The initial channel roughness coefficients were the values entered in the FIS WSP2 model. Along the entire reach the values ranged from 0.03 to 0.10. As previously stated, it was obvious that flood flow attenuation was occurring along the flow path. During several field investigations in the upper reaches through Raymond and Epping, it was notable that the channel was blocked with woody debris from downed trees and deep pools impeding flood flow. For these known segments, the Manning's n value was increased to 0.12. The presence of log jams and their size, shape, number and distribution tends to increase the value of n (Chow 1959).


Using this adjusted Manning's n value and the direct runoff hydrograph for the April 2007 event developed with the concave-discharge baseflow separation (Figure 25), optimization trials for a similar selection of parameters was estimated to simulate observed flows. The comparison between simulated and observed runoff differed by 0.5 to 2.7%. Percent peak flow differences ranged from 1.3 to over 300% (Figure 26).



Figure 26: Simulated runoff and peak flows from optimization trials

3.2.7 Curve Number (CN) and Land Use Analysis

(a) Conventional development

The CN value represents the loss rate parameter for the hydrologic model. The sub basins in the watershed consist of several different land uses and respective hydrological soil group (HSG). The area of each sub basin land use and respective HSG are weighted to establish a composite CN for the sub basin. A case study performed by Knebl, Yang et al. (Knebl, Yang et al. 2005) on the San Antonio River used the composite CN as it is the one technique that enables spatially distributed infiltration calculations.

With this type of rainfall loss modeling, the precipitation excess is estimated by the following equation:

$$P_e = \frac{(P - I_a)^2}{P - I_a + S}$$
 (4)

Where: $P_e =$ accumulated precipitation excess at time t

P = accumulated rainfall depth at time t

 I_a = the initial abstraction (initial losses)

S = potential maximum retention, storage

The maximum retention, S, is related to the CN watershed characteristic by:

$$S = \frac{1000 - 10 CN}{CN}$$
 (5)

This is the form of the equation in the foot-pound system. The sub basins in this project consisted of several soil types and land uses, a composite CN for the sub basins was calculated with:

$$CN_{composite} = \frac{\sum A_i CN_i}{\sum A_i}$$
 (6)

| Where: | <i>CN_{composite}</i> = the composite CN used for runoff volume |
|--------|---|
| | computations |
| | , = an index of watersheds subdivisions of uniform land use |
| | and soil type |
| | CN_i = the CN for the subdivision i |
| | A_i = the drainage area of subdivision i |

The runoff CN for commercial, business, industrial and residential land use have been applied an average percent impervious cover (IC) (Table 8). Figure 27 demonstrates how the effect of impervious cover increases the CN value for the four HSGs defined in Section 3.2.2.

| Land Use | % IC | HSG-A | HSG-B | HSG-C | HSG-D |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Commercial and business | 85% | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 |
| Industrial | 72% | 81 | 88 | 91 | 93 |
| Residential 1/8 acre | 65% | 77 | 85 | 90 | 92 |
| 1/4 acre | 38% | 61 | 75 | 83 | 87 |
| 1/3 acre | 30% | 57 | 72 | 81 | 86 |
| 1/2 acre | 25% | 54 | 70 | 80 | 85 |
| 1 acre | 20% | 51 | 68 | 79 | 84 |
| 2 acres | 12% | 46 | 65 | 77 | 82 |
| 5 acres* | 7% | 43 | 62 | 75 | 80 |
| 10 acres* | 3% | 40 | 59 | 73 | 79 |
| 25 acres* | 1.3% | 39 | 57 | 71 | 78 |
| 50 acres* | 0.7% | 38 | 56 | 71 | 77 |
| Undeveloped | 0% | 38 | 55 | 70 | 77 |

Table 8: Runoff Curve numbers for conventional development from TR-55 (NRCS 1986)

*Values for 3 acres density on up are calculated by a best fit trendline using a high order polynomial with curve number as the dependent variable, impervious cover as the independent variable, and the intercept equivalent to redevelopment conditions (Appendix)



Figure 27: Coventional runoff curve number vs. impervious cover based on NRCS (1986) Runoff Method

GRANIT's GIS 2005 land use dataset (Appendix C) has detailed land use data from high resolution, remotely sensed data sources. The GRANIT analysis includes 58 land use categories. The land use category for residential built up land did not extend to a level of identifying lot sizes as does the cover type identified as residential districts by lot size in TR-55. As a separate task completed by others⁷, the multi-residential communities (Zoning) of Exeter (R1, RU), Newfields (RA), Raymond (B, C2), Newmarket (M2, M3, M4, R1, R2, R3, R4), and Durham (R, RB) were evaluated to determine the average percentage of impervious cover for the residential zoned areas. The residential land use code of 113 was extended to a fourth digit, based on the cover percentage (Table 9).

| NRCS Table 2-2a | GRANIT Land Use Code 113 | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Average Lot Size | % Cover < | % Cover > | Extended LU code | | | | |
| 1/8 acre or less | 65 | 38 | 1136 | | | | |
| 1/4 acre | 38 | 30 | 1135 | | | | |
| 1/3 acre | 30 | 25 | 1134 | | | | |
| 1/2 acre | 25 | 20 | 1133 | | | | |
| 1 acre | 20 | 12 | 1132 | | | | |
| 2 acre | 12 | 0 | 1131 | | | | |

Table 9: Land use code assignment in residential multi-zoned community

The land use and HSG features are merged into one data set so that a query can identify both features. In instances of dually assigned HSGs, C/D for instance, type D was assigned to indicate low infiltration and high runoff potential. Unassigned HSGs included rock outcrops, urban land, water, and Udorthents which is where the native soils have been removed. These HSGs were assigned D, C, D, and C respectively.

⁷ Fay Rubin, GRANIT Project Director

Using the associated and extended land use categories (GRANIT 2008) and the NRCS runoff curve number Tables 2-2a through 2-2d (NRCS 1986), a CNLookUp table is created (USACE 2009). For the 2005 land use conditions and future build-out scenario (conventional developed and redeveloped land) used the assigned value of CN noted in Table 10. Merwade's demonstration of creating a CN grid in GIS can be used to determine the composite curve number for any sized sub basin within the project watershed (Merwade 2009).

| LUValue | А | В | С | D | LUValue | A | В | С | D |
|---------|----|----|----|----|---------|----|----|----|------|
| 112 | 46 | 65 | 77 | 82 | 151 | 81 | 88 | 91 | 93 |
| 113 | 46 | 65 | 77 | 82 | 152 | 81 | 88 | 91 | 93 |
| 1131 | 46 | 65 | 77 | 82 | 153 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 |
| 1132 | 51 | 68 | 79 | 84 | 158 | 81 | 88 | 91 | 93 |
| 1135 | 57 | 72 | 81 | 86 | 159 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 |
| 1136 | 61 | 75 | 83 | 87 | 161 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 |
| 114 | 51 | 68 | 79 | 84 | 169 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 |
| 115 | 54 | 70 | 80 | 85 | 171 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 119 | 46 | 65 | 77 | 82 | 172 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 121 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 173 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 122 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 174 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 123 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 178 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 124 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 180 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 125 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 200 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 126 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 290 | 59 | 74 | 82 | _ 86 |
| 127 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 300 | 30 | 48 | 65 | _ 73 |
| 128 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 400 | 30 | 55 | 70 | _ 77 |
| 129 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 500 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 130 | 81 | 88 | 91 | 93 | 600 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 137 | 81 | 88 | 91 | 93 | 720 | 63 | 77 | 85 | 88 |
| 142 | 76 | 85 | 89 | 91 | 730 | 63 | 77 | 85 | _ 88 |
| 144 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 740 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 1445 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 750 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 1446 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 760 | 77 | 86 | 91 | 94 |
| 148 | 76 | 85 | 89 | 91 | 790 | 74 | 83 | 88 | 90 |

Table 10: Conventional CNLookup Table Correlating land use (LU) Code and Curve Number (CN)

(b) Low Impact Development (LID)

The LID Curve Number Analysis was applied using a method developed by McCuen (McCuen 2004) and formalized in practice by the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDDES 2000). It is a volume based approach developed by storing the increased runoff depth on the developed site by implementing LID. The revised LID CN was determined by the following equation:

$$CN^* = \frac{200}{\left[(P+2Q+2)-\sqrt{5PQ+4Q^2}\right]}$$
(7)

Where: CN^* = the reduced CN used to reflect runoff volume stored by the infiltration practices P = the design rainfall depth in inches

> Q = the after development runoff depth minus the runoff depth retained by the infiltration practice (ΔQ) in inches

Figure 28 demonstrates how the effect of implementing LID lowers the CN value for the four soil type groups as impervious cover increases. The analysis showed that LID practices, by this methodology, began to show no effect residential density greater than two acre lot size. It also showed that the greatest benefit, in terms of CN reduction, is obtained for poor quality soils in high density development (impervious cover greater than 70%).

Because there are a limitless variety of applications of LID systems in a design context, the CN analysis performed here is based on providing a 1" water quality volume (WQV) for all impervious surfaces. CN values would be adjusted for less or more WQV designs. For the CN analysis, the practice type (i.e. bioretention, sandfilter, infiltration trench, etc) is unimportant, but rather the volume reduction.



Figure 28: Comparison of Runoff Curve Numbers for conventional and LID 1" WQV vs. impervious cover for Hydrologic Soil Groups A, B, C, D

This analysis applied the use of LID for all developed and redeveloped sites. One (1) acre lot sizes and above incorporated the use of porous pavement which adds substantial additional volume reduction. Commercial and industrial site designs included parking (porous asphalt) and roads (standard asphalt and bioretention), and rooftop infiltration. The common practice of limiting porous pavement usage to parking areas was applied. The figures used for determining the CN for an LID build-out condition are provided in Appendix D. Table 11 provides the LID adjustment CN applied using this method.

| Land Use | % IC | HSG-A | HSG-B | HSG-C | HSG-D |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Commercial and business | 85% | 64 | 73 | 80 | 83 |
| Industrial | 72% | 64 | 72 | 80 | 83 |
| Residential 1/8 acre | 65% | 71 | 78 | 82 | 84 |
| 1/4 acre | 38% | 57 | 71 | 79 | 83 |
| 1/3 acre | 30% | 54 | 69 | 78 | 82 |
| 1/2 acre | 25% | 48 | 65 | 76 | 81 |
| 1 acre | 20% | 43 | 62 | 74 | 80 |
| 1.5 acres | 16% | 42 | 61 | 74 | 79 |
| 2 acres | 12% | 41 | 60 | 73 | 79 |
| 5 acres* | 7% | 39 | 59 | 72 | 79 |
| 10 acres* | 3.3% | 39 | 59 | 72 | 79 |
| 25 acres* | 1.3% | 39 | 59 | 72 | 79 |
| 50 acres* | 0.7% | 38 | 59 | 72 | 79 |
| Undeveloped | 0% | 38 | 55 | 70 | 77 |

Table 11: LID adjusted Runoff Curve Numbers for a 1" WQV

*Values for 3 acres density on up are calculated by a best fit trendline using a high order polynomial with curve number as the dependent variable, impervious cover as the independent variable, and the intercept equivalent to redevelopment conditions (Appendix)

For the future LID development and redevelopment the CNLookUp table

values provided in Table 12 was applied. LUValue codes are defined in

Appendix C.

| LUValue | A | В | С | D | LUValue | A | В | С | D |
|---------|------|----|----|----|---------|----|----|-----|----|
| 1100 | 41 | 60 | 73 | 79 | 1450 | 72 | 82 | 87 | 89 |
| 1101 | 41 | 60 | 73 | 79 | 1460 | 72 | 82 | 87 | 89 |
| 1102 | 43 | 62 | 74 | 80 | 1470 | 72 | 82 | 87 | 89 |
| 1105 | 57 | 71 | 79 | 83 | 1480 | 76 | 85 | 89 | 91 |
| 1106 | 71 | 78 | 82 | 84 | 1710 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 1120 | , 46 | 65 | 77 | 82 | 1720 | 39 | 61 | _74 | 80 |
| 1130 | 46 | 65 | 77 | 82 | 1730 | 39 | 61 | _74 | 80 |
| 1131 | 46 | 65 | 77 | 82 | 1740 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 1132 | 51 | 68 | 79 | 84 | 1780 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 1135 | 61 | 75 | 83 | 87 | 1800 | 39 | 61 | _74 | 80 |
| 1136 | 77 | 85 | 90 | 92 | 2000 | 39 | 61 | 74 | 80 |
| 1140 | 51 | 68 | 79 | 84 | 2900 | 59 | 74 | 82 | 86 |
| 1150 | 54 | 70 | 80 | 85 | 3000 | 30 | 48 | 65 | 73 |
| 1190 | 46 | 65 | 77 | 82 | 5000 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 1200 | 64 | 73 | 80 | 83 | 6000 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 1299 | 64 | 73 | 80 | 83 | 7200 | 63 | 77 | 85 | 88 |
| 1420 | 76 | 85 | 89 | 91 | 7300 | 63 | 77 | 85 | 88 |
| 1441 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 7400 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 1442 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 7500 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 1446 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 7600 | 77 | 86 | 91 | 94 |
| 1447 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 7900 | 74 | 83 | 88 | 90 |
| 1449 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | | | | | |

Table 12: LID CNLookup Table Correlating land use (LU) Code and Curve Number (CN)

3.2.8 Hydrologic Flood Flows

With the final optimized runoff parameters, hydrologic analyses were performed to calculate peak flow discharges for the various scenarios.

The historic model used the TP-40 24-hour, 100-year design storm depth of 6.3 inches. The current and future models will use NRCC 24-hour, 100-year design storm depth of 8.5 inches. Table 13 provides the project model scenarios.

| Land Use Conditions | Rainfall Depths and Global Change Model Scenario | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Rainfall Atlas | | Climate Period 2035-2069 | | | |
| | TP-40 | NRCC | Regional Climate Model (RCM) | | | |
| | 6.3 in. | 8.5 in. | 8.5 in. | | | |
| 2005 Current | Х | Х | | | | |
| 2050 Build-out | | | X | | | |
| 2050 LID/Build-out | | | X | | | |
| Flood Insurance Study ¹ | | | | | | |

Table 13: Project scenarios evaluated for various modeling conditions

NRCC – Northeast Regional Climate Center (based on records from 1938 – 2010) TP-40 – Technical Paper 40 (based on records from 1938 – 1958) RCM - <u>http://climateprediction.net/content/regional climate-models</u> 1100-year peak discharges established for Flood Insurance Study

3.3 Hydraulic Modeling

In this research, steady flow was simulated along the 36 mile reach of the Lamprey River and floodplain elevations and extents were developed using Hydrologic Engineering Center River Analysis System (HEC-RAS)(USACE 2001) and Geographic River Analysis System (HEC-GeoRAS)(USACE 1999).

3.3.1 Historical Model

(a) Flood Insurance Study (FIS) Hydraulic Analysis

The FIS was performed with a computer program called Water Surface Profile 2 (WSP2) that was developed in the early 1970's (Merkel H. 1992). WSP2 was used by the former SCS and others in floodplain management studies. This program computed water surface profiles (Figure 29) and estimated head loss at restricted sections such as bridges and culverts using a ratio of conveyances (USDA 1993). Several computer program upgrades have been developed and WSP2 is now been removed from FEMA's list of acceptable modeling programs. This analysis used HEC-RAS which is an approved software program (FEMA 2009).

The basic energy balance equation between successive cross sections used in WSP2 is:

$$z_{2} + d_{2} + \frac{\alpha_{2} V_{2}^{2}}{2g} = z_{1} + d_{1} + \frac{\alpha_{1} V_{1}^{2}}{2g} + Energy \ losses \ (8)$$

Where: z = elevation or datum of channel bottom (L)
d = depth of water at the cross section (L)
V = average velocity at the cross section (L/T)
g = gravitational acceleration (L/T²)
∝ = velocity head correction factor

Subscript 1 and 2 refer to the downstream and upstream cross sections respectively. Energy losses equal the sum of friction loss, expansion, and contraction losses.

The program repeats until the energy equation is solved. This is when the up and downstream energy elevation is within the tolerance of 0.1 foot (USDA 1993).

In comparison to the software used to generate FIS studies, there is much improvement in the accuracy and visualization for representing flood flows on land surfaces (Yang, Townsend et al. 2006). There is a lot of flexibility to create geometric data for use in hydraulic modeling giving engineers a cost-effective approach to sizeable watersheds. Several modelers (Solaimani 2009) use the HEC-GeoRAS extension for interpolation of the digital terrain because of its advantage to generate a visualization of flooding.



(b) FEMA Backup Data

Because the FIS is the foundation of the model, it necessitated acquisition of existing data. A FIS data request form for all records on the FIS was applied for from the FEMA project library.

Information on the WSP2 card printouts provided the placement (ordering) of cross sections, cross section station and elevation data, loss coefficients, roadway deck elevations, and bridge/culvert opening dimensions. Card data was complete for Strafford County, but unfortunately all structural data for Rockingham County was absent. Duplicating the FIS was not practicable. The inclusion of the reach through Lee, in this improved model, provided a more accurate boundary condition for the remaining analysis through Rockingham County. The changes in hydraulic software used for the FIS has considerable differences in modeling flows at bridges and culverts that cannot be duplicated with HEC-RAS. The FIS modeled bypass flows to the Oyster River using iterative hydraulic analyses. Final values resulted when the downstream flow of the Lamprey River, plus the diverted flow to the Oyster River equaled the upstream inflow to the watershed divide. No drainage area hydrology was computed from the watersheds in the bypass region.

3.3.2 Geospatial Hydraulics in ArcMap



Figure 30: HEC-GeoRAS overview

HEC-GeoRAS is a GIS extension tool that can be used with the DEM. The file created in HEC-GeoRAS provided the georeferenced stream network and stationed cross section locations. With these tools, a HEC-RAS input file was created containing the river channel, tributaries, junctions, cross section stations and geometric data.

(a) Geometric Data Development

The DEM conditioned during the hydrologic processing is used again for the hydraulic data development.

The required RAS layers created in GIS include the stream centerline and the cross section cut lines. The hydraulic structures such as bridges and dams were also created in GIS to keep them in alignment with the other geometric data.

(b) RAS Layers

Stream Centerline – This represents the river and reach network and is displayed as the schematic in the HEC-RAS geometric editor. The New Hampshire GIS hydrography stream network vectors used to define the hydraulic model included: Lamprey River, Piscassic River, Beaudette Brook, Bedford Brook, Ellison Brook, Hamil Brook, LaRoche Brook, and Longmarsh Brook. All of these represent one continuous flow path but some consisted of more than one reach. The reaches were connected with junctions defining the intersection of two or more upstream or downstream endpoints. The stream centerline topographic characteristics are completed with HEC-GeoHMS menu tools that populate the length, slope, and stationing. Figure 31 is a schematic in the vicinity of the Lamprey and Oyster River watershed divide. These water courses were included in the hydraulic analysis in order to improve the bypass modeling to the Oyster River watershed.



Figure 31: Stream network in bypass area along the RT108 corridor

Cross Sectional Cut Lines – This represents the location, position, and extent of cross sections. The 2D cross section vector lines consisted of the FIS lettered sections in Strafford and Rockingham Counties and new sections at the stream junctions and along the tributaries. The station-elevation data are extracted from the DEM along these cut lines. The cross section attributes are completed with menu tools that populate the associated river and reach, river station based on the intersection with the stream centerline, and downstream reach lengths.

Bridges/Culverts/Dams – These represent the structure locations and are treated much the same as for cross sections. The cut lines were used to identify the correct river station for the inline structure. Other attributes were applied in the HEC-RAS program.

There are several optional layers that can be created in GIS for the RAS import file. However the channel banks, ineffective areas, and Manning's n, were generated in the HEC-RAS program. HEC-GeoRAS manages the data layers used for extracting the attribute information needed in the RAS GIS import file.

(c) HEC-RAS Model File

Importing the data generated from the GIS layers does not create a complete HEC-RAS river hydraulic model. HEC-RAS reads the geometry from a text file that includes the river network, cross sections, bridge/culvert, and inline structures. In HEC-RAS each cross section requires review for assigning the stations where changes in roughness coefficient (Manning's n) occur and the left and right bank reach lengths. The bridge/culvert and inline structures all required editing to reflect WSP2 card data, as-built plans, or other analysis file data.

3.3.3 HEC-RAS Model Components



Figure 32: HEC-RAS overview

(a) Geometic Data

The imported FIS cross section station and elevations were modified with the FEMA back up data. The WSP2 program consisted of data entry cards identified with a control word and then several fields of data. Table 14 includes a list of all the types of cards used in the FIS model and deciphered for input into HEC-RAS.

Table 14: WSP2 Input data (USDA 1993)

| Control | Data Field | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Word | 11-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | 51-60 | 61-70 |
| TITLE | | | | : | |
| DISCHARGE | Total D.A | CSM | CSM | | |
| STARTE | XSEC | Starting | Starting | | |
| | Name | Elevation for 1st | Elevation | | |
| | | listed CSM | for 2 nd listed | | |
| | | | CSM | | |
| OUTPUT | 10 Options | S-Segment Table | e (conveyanc | e, discharge, v | elocity) K- |
| | | Conveyance Ta | ble (Top width | n and conveyc | ince and |
| | | segment conve | yance) | | |
| TRIB | The xsec nar | mes where data c | are to be held | for use as start | ing data |
| | on later prof | iles | | | |
| REACH | XSEC | D.A. (sq.mi) | Hydraulic | Hydraulic | |
| | Name | | channel | main flood | |
| | | | length to | plain length | |
| | | | next DS | to next DS | |
| | | | section | section | |
| REACH2 | Transposed | Elevation | | | |
| | XSEC | displacement | | | |
| ROAD | XSEC | Weir Coef. | Reach | | |
| | Name | | lengths | | |
| SECTION | XSEC | Height Instr. | TR-20 | Left Encr. | Right |
| | Name | | Rating | | Encr. |
| | X, Y, data re | cords to describe | shape of sect | tion | |
| ENDTABLE | Indicates en | d of section | | | |
| | table | | | | |
| SEGMENT | XSEC | No. of | Type C, D, | Last station | Last |
| | Name | segments 1-6 | N | marks end | elevation |
| NVALUE | 'n' value | | | | |

| Table | 14. WSP2 | Input date | 1993) | cont'd |
|-------|----------|------------|-------|--------|
| lable | 14. WJFZ | mpul uul | 1770 | Comu |

| BPR -data for computing bridges | XSEC Name | Skew Type (A or B) Fig.31-2 | Base Curve (1-3) Fig.31-3 | Pier Curve (1-8) Fig.31-4 | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| GIRDER – items pertaining to opening | Elev Full Elevation where orifice flow begins | Elev Grdr Bot elev where girders reduce channel flow | Skew angle angle of flow per'd to road | Orif Coef for orifice flow formula | Weir coef for flow over the deck |
| | X, Y, data rea | cords to descr | <u>ibe shape (</u> | of bridge gird | er |
| CULV1 | XSEC Name | No. of Pipe | Culv. Code from table page 31A-26 | | |
| CULV2 – | Dia. or | Width of | Total | Upstream | Downstream |
| continuation | Height of | DOX Or | liength | invert elev. | Invertelev. |
| | box or arch culvert | (blank for cir.) | | | |

Information on the WSP2 card printouts provided the placement (ordering) of cross sections, cross section station and elevation data, loss coefficients, roadway deck elevations, and bridge/culvert opening dimensions. Card data was complete for Strafford County, but unfortunately all structural data for Rockingham County was absent. Examples of the WSP2 records are provided in Appendix E.

The FEMA library data provided station and elevation records for over 100 cross sections. These records were used to replace the geometric attributes of the georeferenced cross sections generated in GIS. The following steps were taken to perform this replacement:

1. Thalweg stations for the matching GIS and FIS section are compared to generate a difference.

- 2. This difference was added to each station of that individual FIS cross section record to get an equivalent thalweg station.
- 3. In HEC-RAS, the cross section coordinates for the GIS section were replaced with the FIS records as the DEM generated elevations were crude compared to the FIS. Field validation of elevations was not included in this research.
- 4. The stations were adjusted by adding the previously determined difference.
- 5. After applying the changes, the locations were all georeferenced.

In order to build a complete hydraulic model, additional sources beyond the FEMA data was needed. As previously noted, the community of Lee did not have a published FIS. The eight miles of the Lampey River through Lee and supplemental sections in Newmarket were brought into the model by surveying twelve river cross sections and duplicating them as needed to model this reach. During a review of aerial photography, the survey sites were selected wherever a significant change in conveyance occurred. These sites were field verified and flagged. Prior to additional field work, Assessor maps were reviewed to find property owner name and addresses for site access. Approximately 17 property owners were sent letters requesting access to the Lamprey River through their property. None of the contacted owners denied right of access. UNH Facilities provided personnel and a Trimble Real Time Kinematic (RTK) Global Positioning System (GPS) unit to identify the sites coordinates and set up a bench mark. The GPS is set to read horizontal coordinates based on New Hampshire State Plane NAD 1983 and the vertical datum is NAVD 1988. Once sited, the locations were brought into a map file set up in GIS keeping the location georeferenced with the remaining river. Several field days with a survey level and rod generated the

cross section stations and elevation data. Since the vertical datum of the FIS hydraulic model is North American Vertical Datum of 1929 (NAVD29), the cross section elevations were adjusted by +0.722 feet from the recorded NAVD88 elevations.

Additional sections added to the model came from previous hydraulic analysis performed by private consultants⁸, the New Hampshire Department of Transportation (NHDOT), and the New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services (NHDES). Recent bridge replacements, dam removal and assessment analyses provided river elevation data as well as in-line structural data. Completing the list (Table 15) are the sections developed in ArcMap. The GIS sections were predominantly located at the confluences of perennial and intermittent streams and their immediate reach to the Lamprey River. FEMA sections up and downstream of the bridges were duplicated and stationed closer to the structures in order to model the ineffective flow areas generated by the crossings. These cross section elevations were revised based on the distance and slope of the channel. The channel slope was determined by the difference between the up and downstream cross section thalweg elevations divided by the length between them.

⁸ Data source listed in Table 16

| Source | Number |
|----------------------|--------|
| FEMA FIS Backup Data | 111 |
| FEMA Duplicates | 19 |
| Surveyed | 12 |
| NHDOT/Consultants | 34 |
| GIS | 44 |
| Total | 220 |

Table 15: Summary of cross section data source

The missing structural data for Rockingham County was graciously provided by the NHDOT, NHDES, and several private consulting firms.

Table 16 provides a list of the sources used for generating the structures in the HEC-RAS model. The vertical datum of any additional resource was verified and converted into NAVD29 as needed.

At each bridge crossing the ineffective flow areas were established by determining the contraction and expansion distances upstream and downstream of the bridge respectively. The upstream condition assumed a 1:1 contraction rate and the flow elevation set to the low point of the top-of-road. The downstream condition assumed a 2:1 expansion rate and the flow elevation set at the average elevation between the low chord and minimum top-of-road (USACE 2010).

A recent NHDOT survey of the RT108 corridor in Durham was used for elevation data for this highway section. This one mile stretch was entered into HEC-RAS as a bridge with multiple openings. There are seven crossings ranging from 12" diameter culverts to four (4) foot by five (5) foot box culverts. Setting up a combination of openings establishes blocked ineffective flow areas where no conveyance occurs until the water surface reaches an elevation to flow through

the next lowest culvert. The seven openings were configured for the RT108 (Newmarket Road) corridor (Figure 33) and two openings for the RT87 (Hedding Road) bridge in Epping (Figure 34). The RT87 bridge had a Conspan® arch in the floodplain in addition to the single span bridge.



Figure 33: RT108 modeling for multiple openings



Figure 34: RT87 modeling for multiple openings

| Table 16: Summar | y of bridge | and in-line | structure | source for | r the Lan | nprey River |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | |

| Community | Station | Road/Structure Name | Data Source | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|---|--|--|
| Raymond | 181300 | Dudley Road | Electronic WSP2 files from Roald Haestad, Inc. | | |
| | 180964 | Raymond Road (RT 27) | Electronic WSP2 files from Roald Haestad, Inc. | | |
| | 167900 | Langford Road | Electronic WSP2 files from Roald Haestad, Inc. | | |
| | 160746 | Main Street | Electronic WSP2 files from Roald Haestad, Inc. | | |
| | 155060 | Epping Street | Electronic WSP2 files from Roald Haestad, Inc. | | |
| | 154106 | B&M Railroad | Electronic WSP2 files from Roald Haestad, Inc. | | |
| | 147643 | Freetown Road (RT 107) | Electronic WSP2 files from Roald Haestad, Inc. | | |
| | 141372 | Prescott Road | Electronic WSP2 files from Roald Haestad, Inc. | | |
| Epping | 136759 | State Route 101 | Electronic WSP2 files from Roald Haestad, Inc. | | |
| | 127937 | Epping Road (RT 27) | Electronic HEC-RAS files from NHDOT | | |
| | 127265 | Bunker Pond Dam | Electronic HEC-RAS files from NHDOT | | |
| | 123964 | Blake Road | 1952 As-builts from NHDOT | | |
| | 107459 | Main Street (Plummer) | 1936 As-builts from NHDOT | | |
| | 106269 | Mill Street | Electronic HEC-RAS files from NHDOT | | |
| | 105560 | Calef Hwy (RT 125) | Electronic HEC-RAS files from NHDOT | | |
| | 88171 | Hedding Road (RT 87) | WSPRO print out and As-built from NHDOT | | |
| Lee | 61457 | Wadleigh Falls Road | 1933 As-builts from NHDOT | | |
| | 61266 | Wadleigh Falls Dam | Land Records | | |
| | 35683 | Lee Hook Road | 1923 As-builts from NHDOT | | |
| Durham | 20082 | Wiswall Road | Electronic HEC-RAS files from CLD Consulting | | |
| | 19859 | Wiswall Dam | Electronic HEC-RAS files from CLD Consulting | | |
| | 16028 | Packer's Falls Road | FEMA FIS Backup Data | | |
| Newmarket | 1602 | RT 108 | FEMA FIS Backup Data | | |
| | 1286 | Coffee Sluice | Electronic HEC-RAS files from Wright- Pierce | | |
| | 1164 | Macalien Dam | Electronic HEC-RAS files from Wright- Pierce | | |

(b) Flow Data and Boundary Conditions

The FIS established starting water surface elevations (WSE) by computing critical depths at the Macallen Dam. The gates were assumed to be closed (FEMA 2005). The 100-year flood elevation was based upon high water elevation data for the April 1987 flood.

The downstream boundary condition for this project is Macallen Dam in Newmarket. In order to determine WSE for the current, predicted, and observed flows, a rating curve for the Macallen Dam was developed. The dam has a 70 ft long spillway (weir) at elevation 22.9, a second 38 ft long spillway at elevation 30.7, and three 7 ft x 7 ft gates with inverts at elevation 16.7 feet (Figure 35). For all the analysis, the gates are open completely as advised by the Town's public works director.



Figure 35: Macallen Dam Structure Data

A stage and discharge curve was calculated using the following orifice and weir discharge equations.

$$Q_{orifice} = CA(2gh)^{0.5} \quad (9)$$

Where: C = orifice discharge coefficient (0.6) A = orifice area (L²) g = gravitational acceleration h = depth of water above orifice (L) $Q_{weir} = C_w L H^{\frac{3}{2}}$ (10)

Where: C_w = weir discharge coefficient (2.69-3.1)

L = effective crest length (L)

H = depth of water above crest (L)

The gates were modeled as weir discharge until they were submerged at elevation 23.7. The levees shown in Figure 35 do not exist in the field. They were used to confine the flood flows over the dam as is typically performed by the Town of Newmarket as means to keep flood waters from adjacent properties. Orifice and weir discharges were totaled to develop the associated WSE. The stage and discharge for these calculations and the information from FEMA backup data is shown on Figure 36. Upstream boundary conditions for the model were set at normal depth.



Figure 36: Modeled stage and discharge for Macallen Dam

(c) Modeled Channel Geometry for RT108

RT108 is a state highway between Newmarket and Durham. During major events, flows from the Lamprey River bypass under and over a one mile stretch of RT108 to Hamil Brook which is within the Oyster River watershed. The RT108 area was challenging and multiple channel geometries were modeled to examine the bypass.

The first geometry channel modeled for the RT108 crossing (Figure 37) divided the stretch of highway into two (2) bridge structures to mimic the tributaries that flow southwesterly toward the Lamprey floodplain and those that flow northeasterly toward Hamil Brook. Along with the two bridge sections, a lateral weir, based on elevations from the DEM, was generated along the divide of the two watersheds. The HEC-RAS analysis failed to converge after the allotted iterations. Water surface elevations (WSEs) over the bridge at the divided location and on either side of the lateral weir did not equal as should be expected.



Figure 37: HEC-RAS V1 geometric data view of RT108 corridor with stream network (blue), cross sections (green) and structures (black)

The second geometry for RT108 (Figure 38) eliminated the divided bridge. It was speculated that during flood stage, the flow direction of the tributaries is a minor concern. Once again the analysis failed to converge with the lateral weir used as regulating the bypass flow.



Figure 38: HEC-RAS V2 geometric data view of RT108 corridor with stream network (blue), cross sections (green) and structures (black)

The third geometry (Figure 39) reversed the flow direction of the perennial

floodplain confluence with the Lamprey River, connected the perennial

floodplain to the tributary of Hamil Brook, and eliminated the lateral weir. This

established a split junction at the perennial floodplain confluence and the model convergence was successful.



Figure 39: HEC-RAS V3 geometric data view of RT108 corridor with stream network (blue), cross sections (green) and structures (black)

(d) Junction Optimization Trials

This third version required split flow optimization calculations. Split flow

optimization calculations in HEC-RAS continues to attempt to balance flow

splitting from one reach into two until the energy gradelines (EGL) of the

receiving streams are within the specified tolerance (USACE 2001). This process is iterated to determine the point where the EGL differential is the smallest. For this analysis, the downstream EGL tolerance was 0.02 feet. In Figure 40, Reach 1 symbolizes the USRT108 FP (Lamprey River), Reach 2 symbolizes the DSRT108 FP (Lamprey River) and Reach 3 symbolizes OR Bypass (perennial floodplain). An initial estimate of the flow that is leaving the main river is entered in the flow profiles. Table 17 provides the optimization results at the split flow junction.



| Table | 17: | Final | results | of sp | lit flow | op | timization |
|-------|-----|-------|---------|-------|----------|----|------------|
| | | | | | | | |

| Reach | HEC-RAS River Sta | Profile | W.S. Elev (ft) | E.G. Elev (ft) | Q Total (cfs) | Downstream EGL Diff. | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| USRT108 FP | 8998 | NRCC 100-YR | 36.98 | 37.14 | 10,649 | 0.02 | | |
| USRT108 FP | 8998 | 7-Apr | 35.06 | 35.2 | 8,332 | 0.01 | | |
| USRT108 FP | 8998 | 10-Mar | 34.88 | 35 | 7,481 | 0.00 | | |
| USRT108 FP | 8998 | 2050 Trad | 37.24 | 37.41 | 11,109 | 0.00 | | |
| USRT108 FP | 8998 | 20502 LID | 37.2 | 37.36 | 10,952 | 0.00 | | |
| Junction: RT108 FP | | | | | | | | |
| % Lamprey River Main Channel | | | | | | | | |
| DS RT108 FP | 8890 | NRCC 100-YR | 36.8 | 37.1 | 9,943 | 93.4% | | |
| DS RT108 FP | 8890 | 7-Apr | 34.93 | 35.16 | 7,573 | 90.9% | | |
| DS RT108 FP | 8890 | 10-Mar | 34.81 | 34.96 | 6,158 | 82.3% | | |
| DS RT108 FP | 8890 | 2050 Trad | 37.02 | 37.35 | 10,630 | 95.7% | | |
| DS RT108 FP | 8890 | 20502 LID | 36.98 | 37.3 | 10,493 | 95.8% | | |
| % Bypass to Oyster River Watershed | | | | | | | | |
| OR_Bypass | 6377 | NRCC 100-YR | 37.08 | 37.08 | 706 | 6.6% | | |
| OR_Bypass | 6377 | 7-Apr | 35.15 | 35.15 | 759 | 9.1% | | |
| OR_Bypass | 6377 | 10-Mar | 34.95 | 34.96 | 1,323 | 17.7% | | |
| OR_Bypass | 6377 | 2050 Trad | 37.35 | 37.35 | 812 | 7.3% | | |
| OR_Bypass | 6377 | 20502 LID | 37.3 | 37.3 | 788 | 7.2% | | |

(e) Hydraulic Computations

Flow for the Lamprey River was modeled as quasi steady using flow changes dictated by the HEC-HMS model.

Similar to the WSP2 program, the water surface profiles are calculated from one cross section to the next by solving the Energy Equation using the standard step method.

$$Z_2 + Y_2 + \frac{a_2 v_2^2}{2g} = Z_1 + Y_1 + \frac{a_2 v_1^2}{2g} + h_e$$
 (11)

Where: Z_1, Z_2 = elevation of main channel invert

 Y_1 , Y_2 = depth of water at cross sections (L)

 V_1 , V_2 = average velocity

(total discharge/total flow area) (L/T)

a1, a2 = velocity weighting coefficients

g = gravitational acceleration (L/T²)

 $h_e = energy loss (L)$

Friction losses and contraction or expansion losses make up the energy

head loss between cross sections. The equation for the energy loss is:

$$h_e = L\overline{S}_f + C \left| \frac{a_2 V_2^2}{2g} - \frac{a_1 V_1^2}{2g} \right|$$
 (12)

Where:

L = discharge weighted reach length (L)

Sr = friction slope between two sections based on average conveyance

C = expansion or contraction loss coefficient

The weighted reach length is calculated using the sum of cross section reach lengths in left and right overbanks and main channel multiplied times their respective flow in each section and then divided by the total cross section discharge.

The Manning Equation is used to determine conveyance within each subdivision of the cross section. Using the input cross section n-value points of change, the cross section is subdivided into units for which the velocity is uniformly distributed. Conveyance is determined by equation:

$$Q = K\overline{S}_f^{\frac{1}{2}} \qquad (13)$$

$$K = \frac{1.486}{n} A R^{\frac{2}{3}} \qquad (14)$$

Where: K = conveyance for subdivision
 n = Manning's roughness coefficient for subdivision
 A = flow area for subdivision (L²)
 R = hydraulic radius for subdivions (area/wetted perimeter)
 (L²/L)

3.3.4 Hydraulic Model Calibration

(a) Field Verification

Following completion of the hydraulic model, calibration options were examined. The public works directors and/or public officials for the communities along the Lamprey River were e-mailed asking for any flood flow elevations noted on bridges and buildings during recent observed events. The USGS website provided field measurements to develop rating curves of the river section nearest to the gage location. The USGS provided additional information regarding noted high water marks at the Langford Lane bridge in Raymond following one observed flood flow. The on-call Town Engineer for Epping, Chris Albert, provided photos and high water elevations at the Mill Street bridge crossing. Along the RT108 corridor, the Durham Boat Club, 220 Newmarket Road and the resident at 216 Newmarket Road provided elevations for high water marks during the two modeled observed events (Table 18).

(b) USGS Gage Discharge Curves

USGS Gage No. 01073500 is located 380 feet upstream of the Packer's Falls Road bridge near Newmarket (HEC-RAS Sta. 16,077). The USGS stream flow
measurements were entered under observed rating curves in the Options menu of the HEC-RAS Steady Flow Data file. In order to get a complete rating curve modeled in HEC-RAS, additional low flow profiles were included in the Steady Flow Data file. Figure 41 provides a comparison between the observed and modeled water surface elevations. Minor differences for flows less than 1,000 cfs may be attributed to the precision of the FIS geometry used for the cross section. During flows greater than 4,000 cfs more than 12% of the discharge begins to spread into the right overbank.



Figure 41: Rating curve at USGS gage in Newmarket

USGS Gage No. 01073319 is located 100 feet downstream of the Langford Road bridge in Raymond (HEC-RAS Sta. 167,810). There is only a short section provided for comparison. This gage station has only been in operation since July of 2008. Differences again are related to the precision of geometry and the questionable location of the gage in relation to the location of the modeled cross section. The USGS coordinates placed the gage in the far left overbank of the Lamprey River.



Figure 42: Rating curve at USGS gage in Raymond

(c) Observed high water marks

The April 2007 and March 2010 events provided historic high water and flooding. Following the event the USGS surveyed high water indicators (HWI) at the Langford Road bridge in Raymond. High water elevation at the Mill Street bridge in Epping was photographed and referenced to adjacent landmarks. The Durham Boat Club's interior walls provided the indication of high water marks and personnel have labeled and recorded most major flooding events. In using the recent NHDOT survey of RT108, the markings were converted to approximate elevations. Table 18 provides the obtained information and reference to the

HEC-RAS model location.

| Location | River HEC-RAS Sta. | Event | WSE (NAVD29) | Indication |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Langford | | | 197.155 | Wash line |
| Road, | | April 2007 | 197.205 | Wash line |
| Raymond | 167,900 | | 194.88 | Seed line |
| Mill Street, Epping | Lamprey 106,389 | April 2007 | 113.00 | Observed HWI |
| Durham Boat | Beaudette | April 2007 | 34.1 | HWI in building |
| Newmarket | 71 | March 2010 | 33.3 | HWI in building |

Table 18: Observed high water elevations

Chapter 4

Results and Discussion

The accuracy of the hydrologic and hydraulic modeling was successfully calibrated through more than 30 optimization trials to mimic the observed flood flows and water surface elevations recorded during historic events. Three historic flood events in May 2006, April 2007, and March 2010 were used for observed discharges. The May 2006 event was eliminated because the event was spread out over 13 days; the largest precipitation fell after antecedent moisture conditions were saturated, and consequently did not represent a type III rainfall distribution.

The subbasin loss rate parameters estimated included initial abstraction and curve number. Lag time was the sub basin transform parameters estimated. The reach routing parameters estimated included Manning's n for the Muskinghum-Cunge method and Muskinghum X, K, and number of steps for the Muskinghum method.

Optimization trials started by comparing the model to observed discharges without baseflow losses. This resulted with simulated peak flows much higher than the observed discharge (Figure 23). Three methods were evaluated to separate the direct runoff and baseflow: Constant-Discharge; Constant-Slope; and Concave. Results of the separation for the three events (May 2006, April 2007, and March 2010) and excess precipitation are shown in Figure 43 through Figure 45. The Constant-Discharge method resulted with less than 11.2-, 19.8-

95

and 20.2% of the total volume being separated as baseflow for the May 2006, April 2007, and March 2010 events respectively. In all three instances, the baseflow was greater than the direct runoff for the Constant-Slope method. The Concave method provided improved consistency between the events with a range of difference of 36.4 to 41% of the total runoff volume being separated as baseflow.

The next round of trials compared the simulated model to observed discharges with a constant-discharge baseflow. This round of optimizations provided results outside the 5% range of accuracy for the simulated runoff volume (in), peak flow (cfs), time of peak, and time of center of mass in matching the observed event.

The final round of trials compared the model to observed discharges with a concave baseflow separation applied. After a series of trials, the Manning's n coefficient was set to 0.12 in the reaches upstream of Lee, due to the presence of log jams.

Simulations were closer to what was acceptable following this adjustment. The best fitting hydrologic model was established using the April 2007 event.

The simulated parameters were used for the hydrologic scenarios: TP-40 2005, NRCC 2005, NRCC 2050 Conventional, NRCC 2050 LID. In order to evaluate the implementation of LID, the modeling results were examined at both watershed scale and urban subwatershed scale because greater resolution can be observed at the smaller scale.





Figure 43: May 2006 baseflow separation and excess precipitation





Figure 44: April 2007 baseflow separation and excess precipitation





Figure 45: March 2010 baseflow separation and excess precipitation

4.1 Flood Insurance Study (FIS) Model

At the USGS gage location near Newmarket, the FIS 100-year discharge for the 183 square mile watershed upstream is 7,300 cfs (FEMA 2005). This flood flow was verified using the annual peak discharges for the years 1935 through 1987 as the input file for the USGS Office of Surface Water software program, Peak flow FreQuency analysis program (PKFQWin). FEMA's Map Modernization criterion for revaluation was applied using annual peak discharges for the years 1935 through 2009. The updated analysis performed with PKFQWIN resulted with a significant change to the FIS flood flows (Figure 4) since 9,411 cfs falls outside of the upper 68-percent confidence interval for the FIS flood flow of 7,300 cfs;

$L_{0.01,0.68} = 6,886$ and $H_{0.01,0.68} = 7,834$.

The third record set of annual peak discharges included the last 30 years (1980 through 2009) in order to evaluate the impact of climate change on predicted discharge at a 100-year recurrence interval. This data set resulted with a 100-year flood flow of 13,770 cfs. The details for the PKFQWin calculations are provided in Appendix B.

The PKGQWIN program follows the Bulletin 17B recommendation of fitting the complete annual peak discharge data to a log-Pearson Type III (LPIII) probability distribution (U.S. Interagency Advisory Committe on Water Data, 1982). The station skew is a measure of the symmetry for the flow distributions. The closer this value is to zero, the more the values are evenly distributed. The full data set (1935 – 2009) adds eight more extreme events (flows > 3,400 cfs) to the flow distributions. Extreme flood events often affect the skew as they adjust the symmetry in the probability distribution of values. Estimates of flood frequency discharges are sensitive to the skew coefficient (McCuen 2004). This can be observed by the 66% increase in the station skew by comparing the full record to the FIS data set.

In utilizing the most recent 30 years of data, the increase in the positivity of station skew indicates that the bulk of the values lie to the left of the mean. Bulletin 17B provides procedures for weighting the station skew with the

100

generalized skew to improve the accuracy for the watershed's estimated flood flow. The generalized skew coefficient used for developing a weighted skew is taken from a generalized skew map provided in Bulletin 17B (Appendix B). This map was prepared in 1976 and was generated from then current information about skew for sites within a standardized region. Table 19 summarizes the resulting weighted skew coefficient based on the station skew and a generalized map skew value of 0.554.

| Years | 100-year Q (cfs) | Station Skew | Weighted skew |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1935 – 1987 | 7,300 | 0.052 | 0.178 |
| 1935 - 2009 | 9,411 | 0.398 | 0.435 |
| 1980 - 2009 | 13,770 | 0.589 | 0.574 |

Table 19: LPII Discharges and skew coefficients using generalized map skew of 0.554

A new method for determining generalized skews in New Hampshire has been completed to replace the outdated mapping (Olson 2009). The new generalized skew map for New Hampshire is provided in Appendix B and the watershed is located within the 0.30 contour. The weighted skew for the two data sets, inclusive of the recent extreme events: 1935 – 2009 and 1980 – 2009, are 0.375 and 0.466 respectively. Both of these provide a 16- to 23% decrease than previously calculated with the former generalized skew. The adjustment estimates flood frequency discharges provided in Table 20.

| Table 20: LPIII Discharges and skew | coefficients using generalized map skew of 0.30 |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| | |

| Years | 100-year Q (cfs) | Station Skew | Weighted skew |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1935 - 2009 | 9,196 | 0.398 | 0.375 |
| 1980 - 2009 | 13,145 | 0.589 | 0.466 |

Olson evaluated several gaged locations in New Hampshire in regards to the increased annual peak discharges experienced in the recent decades and their effect to flood-discharge frequency estimates. The results indicated no definite pattern that would suggest limiting the use of the entire period of record available for the stream gage (Olson 2009).

4.2 Modeling

4.2.1 Hydrologic Model Results

(a) Sensitivity of parameters

The final optimized runoff parameters provided the watershed characteristics. These parameters along with the rainfall depths developed the historic, current and future build-out hydrologic models. For a watershed of this size (213 sq. mi.), the sensitivity of the rainfall input is decreased (McCuen 2004) and this research evaluated the sensitivity of the watershed characteristics. The initial runoff curve number (CN) determined in ArcMap with the HEC-GeoHMS tools was utilized as the current sub basin loss rate parameter. The CN was included in the optimization trials; however, the estimated values did not provide a result of acceptable accuracy. A plot of a percent change in CN verses the percent change in peak flow is given in Figure 46. This indicates that an increase or decrease in CN would cause an equal percent increase or decrease in peak flow.



Figure 46: Sensitivity of curve number (CN) adjustments

(b) Watershed scale Curve Number (CN)

The entire Lamprey River watershed consists of eleven (11) sub basins. These were created by developing a catchment location along the river's path that coincides with a change of flow regime from the FIS. The catchment is the downstream location that delineates the sub basin for every stream segment. These sub basins range in size from 0.9 to 33.9 square miles. At this watershed scale, composite CNs where determined for each sub basin based on the area, land use and hydrologic soil group for current and the 2050 conventional and 2050 LID build-out conditions (Figure 10). Table 21 provides the comparison of the CNs for the three scenarios and the 2050 build-out ΔR . ΔR is the same terminology as ΔQ in the SCS graphic method. R (Q) is the depth of runoff in inches and is a function of the depth of rainfall and the runoff CN. ΔR (ΔQ) is the difference in runoff between the 2050 conventional and LID build-out.

There is a limited variation in CN values at the watershed scale. In comparing the current 2005 CN values to the 2050 conventional build-out, the range of overall CN values increased by the least amount in sub basin W8380 by 1.9 and by the greatest amount in sub basin W10910 by 6.1. This increase in sub basin W10910 is reasonable. This sub basin includes the previously discussed business, industrial, and commercial zoning districts available for development in the Town of Raymond. The small change in sub basin W8380 is realistic as this sub basin includes a large portion of Pawtuckaway State Park and land areas protected from development.

In comparing the 2050 conventional and LID build-outs, the overall CN values were adjusted by the least amount in sub basin W8380 by 0.5 and by the greatest in sub basin W10910 by 2.0. The same sub basins have the least and greatest adjustments. Positive results can be anticipated by implementing LID for any potential development in Raymond. The LID scenario translates to a reduction in sub basin runoff from a conventional by 0.06 to 0.20 inches. The total overall decrease equates to approximately 945 ac-ft less runoff from the entire watershed.

The future CN values for the eleven sub basins are compared to the current 2005 values in Figure 47. Both types of future development do increase the current CN value as they plot to the left of the non-effect line. The slight difference seen in comparing the conventional and LID CN is noted by the close proximity of the plotted data to the non-effect line.

104



Figure 47: Watershed Scale comparison of CN values for eleven sub basins

Additional examination of the limited variation in watershed average CN values is related to the fact that about 73% or 155 of the 213 square mile watershed is forested, agricultural or other open space. These cover types have CN values ranging from 30 for forested type A soils to 80 for open space on type D soils. The build-out scenario decreased this land cover by 60 square miles or 45%. As a result, the forested area of the watershed is still able to maintain a relatively low CN. In building out the watershed, most of the 15 communities require at least a two (2) acre lot for a single residential use. Only Durham, Newmarket, and Raymond have residential zone districts with minimum lot sizes less than one (1) acre. In reference to Figure 28, influence of LID is minimal below 3 – 7% impervious cover. Additionally, these same communities have 5-15% of land area protected from future development. Approximately 13% of the watershed is covered with wetlands and open water. In rainfall runoff models,

this type of land use has the highest CN value applied; therefore there are no losses and the direct runoff equals the precipitation (Figure 48). The LID implementation cannot adjust the CN applied for this land use and as a result the inclusion of these 27.7 square miles contributes to the minor difference observed.



Figure 48: Representation of watershed runoff on land and water

| Sub basin | Boundary Condition (Catchment) | Sub basin Area (sq.mi.) | Current (2005) | 2050 Conventional Build-out | 2050 LID Build-out | Build-out ΔR (in) |
|-----------|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| W6510 | (RT27) Alt. RT 101, Raymond | 32.2 | 62.5 | 64.9 | 64.2 | -0.08 |
| W8600 | Langford Road, Raymond | 19.0 | 63 | 66.4 | 65.2 | -0.14 |
| W11900 | Downstream corporate limit, Town of Raymond | 16.0 | 64.2 | 68.3 | 67.5 | -0.10 |
| W10910 | Western corporate limits, Town of Epping | 6.5 | 61.2 | 67.3 | 65.3 | -0.24 |
| W8380 | Blake Road, Epping | 12.3 | 63.5 | 65.4 | 64.9 | -0.06 |
| W11020 | RT 101, Epping | 6.1 | 62.5 | 65.8 | 65.0 | -0.09 |
| W6730 | Northern corporate limits, Town of Epping | 58.3 | 65.4 | 68.3 | 67.4 | -0.11 |
| W7060 | USGS Gage No. 01073500 | 33.9 | 63.9 | 66.2 | 65.0 | -0.14 |
| W7920 | Durham/Newmarket corporate limits | 4.5 | 67.7 | 70.2 | 69.5 | -0.08 |
| W10250 | Confluence of Pisscassic River | 21.7 | 66 | 70.4 | 68.7 | -0.20 |
| W8590 | Macallen Dam, Newmarket | 0.9 | 71 | 75.3 | 74.9 | -0.05 |

Table 21: Watershed scale CN values and runoff difference of future scenarios

Net gains and (losses) from the existing land use (Table 4) to build-out conditions of the watershed communities are provided in Table 22. The change in residential growth was more than 200% in Deerfield, Exeter, and Newfields. Industrial and commercial growth saw the greatest gain in Candia, Northwood, and Nottingham. The effect of this build-out resulted in net losses of developable land. The largest watershed loss was more than 35,000 acres of wooded land. General open space decreased by approximately 2,300 acres while the other losses combined to less than 1,200 acres within the watershed.

(c) Urban sub watershed scale CN

Three smaller sub watersheds in urban settings were examined for differences between build-out with LID versus conventional. Sub watersheds were selected based on their urban setting and that they are mapped as Zone A on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM). Zone A is a special flood hazard area where the water surface elevation of the 1% annual chance flood was determined in the FIS by approximate methods. No BFEs are provided in these areas because of the lack of a detailed hydraulic analysis.

The subwatersheds are: 1) Moonlight Brook in Newmarket, 2) unnamed tributary in Epping, 3) unnamed tributary in Raymond. Moonlight Brook flooded and caused extensive damage in Newmarket during the May 2006 event. The subwatersheds in Epping and Raymond drain into the Lamprey River. The calculated CN, and the runoff and discharge were examined following a 24hour, 100-year design storm of 8.5 inches for existing conditions and the two

L

| Land cover description | Acres of land cover in watershed communities | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| | Barrington | Brentwood | Candia | Deerfield | Durham | Epping | Exeter | Fremont |
| Residential | 304 | 36 | 2,085 | 3,515 | 396 | 3,508 | 234 | 580 |
| Industrial/Commercial and Business | <1 | 71 | 261 | 2 | 8 | 229 |] | 22 |
| Open Space | (8) | (42) | (230) | (491) | (307) | (471) | (37) | (151) |
| Pasture, grassland or range | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Farmsteads | - | (4) | (41) | (68) | (9) | (55) | (0) | (16) |
| Brush | - | (3) | (37) | (13) | (36) | (290) | (9) | (42) |
| Woods | (451) | (289) | (2,694) | (6,527) | (1,276) | (4,397) | (664) | (1,006) |
| Open Water/Wetlands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Natural Desert (Beaches) | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Newly graded (Disturbed land) | (3) | (8) | (20) | (37) | (8) | (92) | (15) | (25) |
| Fallow Bare Soil | (1) | - | | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 22: Gains and (losses) of conditions in watershed communities from current to the 2050 build-out condition

| Land cover description (Acres) | Acres of land cover in watershed communities | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------|---------|---------|------|--|--|
| Land cover description (Acres) | Lee | Newfields | Acres of land cover in watershed communities ields New-market Northwood Nottingham Raymond Strain i2 1,990 602 2,998 1,097 i | Strafford | | | | | |
| Residential | 2,287 | 732 | 1,990 | 602 | 2,998 | 1,097 | 4 | | |
| Industrial/Commercial and Business | - | - | 57 | 533 | 235 | 135 | - | | |
| Open Space | - | (80) | (140) | (82) | (191) | (107) | - | | |
| Pasture, grassland or range | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Farmsteads | (7) | (6) | (5) | (1) | (10) | (34) | - | | |
| Brush | (67) | (48) | (13) | - | (2) | (66) | - | | |
| Woods | (2,476) | (1,180) | (1,654) | (2,781) | (7,665) | (1,943) | (74) | | |
| Open Water/Wetlands | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| Natural Desert (Beaches) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Newly graded (Disturbed land) | (50) | (6) | 1 | (5) | (39) | (12) | - | | |
| Fallow Bare Soil | - | - | _ | (10) | (5) | - | - | | |

Table 22: Gains and (losses) of conditions in watershed communities from current to the 2050 build-out condition (cont')

build-out scenarios. In these urbanized settings, where commercial and industrial land use is predominant, large increases in CN were observed for future conventional development.

Table 23 illustrates that with implementation of LID, the 8.5 inch rainfall depth over 2005 existing conditions can be practically maintained in the future 2050 build-out scenarios. R is the same terminology as Q in the SCS graphic method. R (Q) is the depth of runoff in inches and is a function of the depth of rainfall and the runoff CN. Q is the same terminology as q_p in the SCS graphic method. Q (q_p) is the peak discharge in cubic feet per second and is a function of lag time, precipitation, initial abstraction, drainage area, and runoff.

The future CN values for the urban sub basins are compared to the current 2005 values in Figure 49. The future conventional development does increase the current CN value in the three urban sub basins as they plot to the left of the non-effect line. There is only a slight difference between the LID CN and current CN noted by the close proximity of the plotted data and non-effect line.

| Subwatershed | Moonlight Brook, Newmarket | | | Intermittent Stream, Epping | | | Intermittent Stream, Raymond | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Area (sq. mi.) | 0.88 | | 1.2 | | | 0.86 | | | |
| Subwatershed values | CN | R (in) | Q (cfs) | CN | R (in) | Q (cfs) | CN | R (in) | Q (cfs) |
| Current 2005 | 66.8 | 4.5 | 655 | 70 | 4.9 | 1,031 | 65.8 | 4.4 | 508 |
| 2050 conventional build-out | 78 | 5.9 | 852 | 81.7 | 6.3 | 1,320 | 79.0 | 6.0 | 696 |
| 2050 LID build-out | 69.5 | 4.8 | 704 | 69.4 | 4.8 | 1,016 | 66.6 | 4.5 | 520 |

 Table 23: Urban scale composite CNs, runoff, and discharge based on 100-year 24-hour rainfall depth of 8.5 inches



Figure 49: Urban Scale comparison of CN values for sub basins in Raymond, Newmarket, and Epping (left to right)

As the conversion of land use increases the impervious cover and resulting CN, the LID application indicates that redevelopment can have a positive effect and actually decrease the current CN coefficient. This is verified by the future LID CN value for Epping.

More than one inch of additional direct runoff was observed for the conventional build-out. Conversely, the LID build-out provided less than 0.30 inches of additional runoff. In some cases, by implementing LID in the redevelopment of commercial and industrial properties, the build-out conditions have less runoff than the current conditions. The urban setting selected in Epping includes a highly developed portion along RT125. Approximately 27 acres are currently developed and the weighted CN for this use is 90. By 2050, it is estimated that 80 acres will be developed. If the land is developed

conventionally, the CN maintains a high value of 91. However, if the development and redevelopment implements LID, the CN decrease to 71. This substantial decrease reflects the CN adjustments between conventional and LID development. For example, conventional industrial development on type A soils has a CN value of 89. In that same footprint, by implementing LID, the CN is lowered to 64. This can also be observed in Figure 50 through Figure 52 when a response can be seen to occur at higher CNs and on poor soils.

The two callouts on Figure 50 reference undeveloped forested land with HSG soil types C and D. Because of the anticipated growth rate in the watershed, these parcels are likely developed as residential and commercial/industrial property by 2050. If conventional development is applied the CN value increases by 7 for the residential use and 24 for the commercial/industrial use. By implementing LID, the CN number adjustment is lowered and only increases by 3 for the residential use and 10 for commercial/industrial use. This is because LID adjusts curve numbers based on the designed reduction of runoff volume. Using LID practices, one inch of rainfall on an impervious surface is infiltrated into the surrounding terrain. Thereby it is effectively disconnected from traditional catchment and conveyance and site runoff is reduced.

113



Figure 50 Current (2005) CN conditions for Moonlight Brook Figure 51: Conventional 2050 build-out CN conditions for Moonlight Brook Figure 52: LID 2050 build-out CN conditions for Moonlight Brook

4.2.2 HMS optimization trial results

The initial sub basin parameters were developed in HEC-GeoHMS. This included the sub basin area, composite CN, lag time, and reach routing. The model was calibrated to an observed rainfall and associated stream flow discharge event.

Calibrating the hydrologic model to the April 2007 historic flood event produced the closest comparison. The rainfall distribution of the April 2007 event was similarly graphed in respects to a SCS synthetic 24-hour type III storm (Figure 16).

The objective function selected for calibration was the peak-weighted root mean square error (RMSE) which indicates how close the observed data points of the observed hydrograph are to the simulated hydrograph predicted values. Lower values indicate a better fit. Calibration was eventually achieved by running optimization trials until results were in the acceptable range of accuracy for the model (5% difference between observed and simulated hydrographs).

The objective function graph (Figure 53) provides the value of the objective function after the iteration during the search method in addition to an indication of how fast the model was able to converge to the best possible parameter values. The maximum iterations allowed for the trial was 50 and the objective function was achieved with less than 35 iterations. When the function value is within a 5% difference between simulated and observed hydrographs, iteration ends for that parameter.

115



Figure 53: Objective Function Graph indicating the peak-weighted root mean square error after the iteration between the observed and simulated hydrographs for the estimated parameter

The flow comparison chart provides a graphic presentation of the simulated flow plotted against the observed flow (Figure 54). If equal, it should plot at a straight 45° line. The amount of scatter helps indicate the quality of the parameter estimation. At flows higher than 6,500 cfs the simulated and observed flows are practically equal. When the plotting falls in line, from 6,800± cfs to 7,500± cfs, the selected parameter in the model has been predicted exactly the same as the observed ordinate. Red and blue data points are comparisons before and after the peak respectively. Data points above the 45° line represent ordinates that are over predicted by the model and likewise those plotted below are under predicted. Scatter in the hydrograph comparisons before and after the flow rate of 3,500± cfs is caused by the rise and fall of the simulated

hydrograph. The start and end of the objective function did not provide a matched flow rate between the models because of the time period selected and the removal of baseflow from the observed hydrograph. Removal of the baseflow from the observed hydrograph established flow rates of 0.0 cfs at the end of the simulation period.



Figure 54: Flow Comparison Graph plotting the simulated flow against the observed (April 2007) flow

The differences between the simulated and observed hydrograph for each time step is provided on the flow residuals graph (Figure 55). The magnitude of the residuals indicates the quality of the parameter estimation and also where there are biases in agreement between the two hydrographs. The objective function start and end labeled on the figure is the defined time frame for a goodness-of-fit between the observed streamflow and computed hydrograph of the parameter being optimized. The bias at the beginning, near -1,500 cfs, is due to the slight difference in the location of the rising limb of the hydrograph (Figure 56). During the center time period between the beginning and end of the objective function, the differences vary by 500 cfs and cross between the simulated being greater or less than the observed. At the end the bias is again due to the fact that the observed hydrograph has a flow rate of 0.0 and the simulated is generating a declining limb for a UH.





After assigning a Manning's n of 0.12 in the upstream reaches through Epping and Raymond, because of the numerous log jams, the optimization trial resulted with sub basin lag times within the range of accuracy accepted by this research. The final optimized lag times simulated for the eight sub basins, upstream of the USGS gage, resulted with a discharge hydrograph (Figure 56) comparable to the observed runoff volume, peak flow, time to peak discharge, and time to center of mass observed at the USGS gage near Newmarket (HMS junction J1271) for the April 2007 event. The resulting trial provided a simulated runoff volume of 4.35 inches and peak flow of 8,439 cfs compared to the observed of 4.29 inches and 8,223 cfs respectively (Table 24).

| April 2007 gage discharge, less baseflow from concave method | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Measure | Simulated | Observed | Difference | % Difference | | | | |
| Runoff volume (IN) | 4.36 | 4.29 | 0.07 | 1.63 | | | | |
| Peak flow (CFS) | 8332 | 8223 | 109 | 1.32 | | | | |
| Time of Peak | 17Apr2007, 23:02 | 18Apr2007, 01:45 | 2 hr 43 min | 0.11 | | | | |
| Time of Center of Mass | 18Apr2007, 08:16 | 17Apr2007, 18:59 | 13 hr 15 min | 0.52 | | | | |
| | Optimize | ed parameter | results | | | | | |
| Sub basin | Parameter | Unit | Initial Value | Final Value | | | | |
| W6510 | SCS Lag | MIN | 277 | 1,396 | | | | |
| W8600 | SCS Lag | MIN | 443 | 1,380 | | | | |
| W11900 | SCS Lag | MIN | 542 | 1,873 | | | | |
| W10910 | SCS Lag | MIN | 204 | 450 | | | | |
| W8380 | SCS Lag | MIN | 193 | 830 | | | | |
| W11020 | SCS Lag | MIN | 386 | 446 | | | | |
| W6730 | SCS Lag | MIN | 489 | 2,205 | | | | |
| W7060 | SCS Lag | MIN | 660 | 666 | | | | |

Table 24: Optimization results of simulation to determine suitable parameter value

These results followed more than two dozen trials that included estimations for sub basin loss parameters (CN, initial abstraction), sub basin transform parameters (lag time), and reach routing parameters (Muskingum X, Y, subreaches and Manning's n) that were set to match one of the observed events (May 2006, April 2007, March 2010).

The accepted results of the optimization trials do not provide the only solution but it is unique in the sense that all the estimated and assigned parameters produce on specific hydrograph.



Figure 56: Second simulated hydrograph with sub basin W7060 lag time adjustment

4.2.3 Steady flow data

The calibrated model generated the 100-yr flows for each sub basin using a meteorologic model from the two rainfall atlases (TP-40 and NRCC). Figure 57 and Figure 58 provide the delineation of the defined sub basins in the Lamprey River and Oyster River bypass respectively. Running the calibrated HEC-HMS model with 24-hour, 100-year design storm of 6.3 inches and 8.5 inches provided flows for a historic (TP-40 atlas) and current (NRCC atlas), respectively.



Figure 57: Lamprey River sub basin schematic of the hydrologic elements: watershed catchment, stream reach, and confluence.

To complete the list of project scenarios evaluated (Table 13), the model's CN values were adjusted to the 2050 conventional and 2050 LID build-out conditions and ran with the 24-hour, 100-year design storm depth of 8.5 inches for future conditions. Table 25 provides the hydrology used to model steady flow flood flows in the hydraulic program for the river reaches. Beaudette Brook, Bedford Brook, Hamil Brook, and Longmarsh Brook are in the Oyster River watershed.

The FIS column is duplicated from the summary discharges (Table 4 in both the Rockingham and Strafford County FIS). Recall these discharges were developed from an annual peak flow frequency analysis to determine the 100year flood flow. There were not any discharges listed in the FIS for the tributaries into Hamil Brook (Oyster River watershed). To run the hydraulic model, hydrology from the 2005 TP-40 analysis were applied at these reach stations. A rainfall runoff analysis generated the remaining columns of steady flows. In comparing the FIS and 2005 TP-40 flow rates, the results of the 6.3 in/24 hour design storm provides similar flow rates. If the FIS 100-year discharge rates were developed with a rainfall runoff analysis, then the 6.3 in/24 hour design storm would have been applied at that time.



Figure 58: Oyster River bypass sub basin schematic of the hydrologic elements: watershed catchment, stream reach, and confluence.

The difference between the 2005 TP-40 and 2005 NRCC is the applied rainfall. The physical characteristics and other parameters of the sub basins are the same for each model. The average increase in flood flow between the two models is 47.9% with the largest increase of 69.5% for the sub basin at the Pisscassic River confluence (HEC-RAS station 5568) (Figure 59). The smallest increase in flood flow happens at HEC-RAS station 6377. This is where the flow splits between the main reach and Oyster River bypass and is set at an initial estimated percent bypass therefore not dependent on the increased difference.



Figure 59: Change in flood flows for the Piscassic River (not included in FIS)

The last two columns are for the future build-out scenarios with conventional and LID development applications. The watersheds for the tributaries in the Oyster River watershed were not included in the build-out. Hydrology is the same as the 2005 NRCC event. Changes only occur in flow rates because of the estimated bypass into this watershed. In comparing the 2005 NRCC values to the 2050 conventional build-out for the Lamprey River, the average increase in flow ranges from 4.0 to 4.7%. The variation in the CN value is the only parameter adjustment in the analysis since the 24-hour, 100-year design storm of 8.5 inches was used for future conditions. There is a limited variation in hydrology at the watershed scale.

In comparing the hydrology values for the 2050 conventional and LID build-outs, the decrease in flood flow is an average of 1.4%. Figure 60 provides

changes seen in the vicinity of the USGS gage near Newmarket. The increase between two rainfall depths (TP-40, NRCC) for the current (2005) scenario is much more significant than the difference between the current NRCC flow and the two future development scenarios. At the watershed scale, the LID implementation cannot significantly adjust the hydrology for flood events. This is similar to the adjustments seen in the CN values at the watershed scale and attributed to the same reasoning. At the urban scale, where the type of development application is more influential, the decrease in peak discharge (Q) is an average of 28.3% (Table 23).



Figure 60: Change in flood flows at USGS gage near Newmarket

| River Name | Reach Name | HEC-RAS River Sta. No. | FIS (cfs) | 2005 TP-40 (cfs) | 2005 NRCC (cfs) | 2050 Conv. (cfs) | 2050 LID (cfs) |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Beaudette Brook | Headwaters | 1319 | NA | 163 | 249 | 249 | 249 |
| Beaudette Brook | DS RT108 FP | 465 | NA | 2,848* | 3,747* | 2,669* | 2,645* |
| Beford Brook | Headwaters | 660 | NA | 138 | 207 | 207 | 207 |
| Ellison Brook | Headwaters | 1960 | NA | 126 | 187 | 187 | 187 |
| Hamil Brook | Headwaters | 2157 | NA | 350 | 526 | 526 | 526 |
| Hamil Brook | DS Longmarsh | 1263 | 1,300 | 3,461* | 4,667* | 3,589* | 3,565* |
| Lamprey | RT101, Raymond | 190667 | 3,300 | 2,082 | 3,214 | 3,342 | 3,304 |
| Lamprey | Langford Road, Raymond | 178854 | 4,370 | 3,328 | 5,138 | 5,370 | 5,296 |
| Lamprey | Raymond Corp. limits | 160646 | 5,290 | 4,074 | 6,278 | 6,568 | 6,479 |
| Lamprey | Epping west corp. limits | 136639 | 4,180 | 4,000 | 6,172 | 6,459 | 6,371 |
| Lamprey | Blake Road, Epping | 126647 | 4,720 | 4,316 | 6,708 | 7,017 | 6,923 |
| Lamprey | RT125, Epping | 111088 | 4,930 | 4,312 | 6,708 | 7,018 | 6,923 |
| Lamprey | Epping north corp. limits | 67214 | 5,600 | 6,730 | 10,437 | 10,882 | 10,713 |
| Lamprey | USGS gage | 19842 | 7,300 | 6,829 | 10,649 | 11,109 | 10,952 |
| Lamprey | Newmarket north corp. limits | 8890 | 6,000 | 5,463 | 9,158 | 11,109 | 10,952 |
| Lamprey | Piscassic confluence | 5568 | 6,000 | 6,239 | 10,576 | 12,643 | 12,438 |
| LaRoche Brook | Headwaters | 2967 | NA | 1,193 | 1,820 | 1,899 | 1,881 |
| Longmarsh Brook | Headwaters | 4232 | NA | 126 | 187 | 187 | 187 |
| Longmarsh Brook | DS Beaudette | 3012 | NA | 2,974* | 3,933* | 2,856* | 2,832* |
| Longmarsh Brook | DS Bedford | 2785 | NA | 3,112* | 4,141* | 3,063* | 3,040* |
| Piscassic | Headwaters | 3490 | NA | 1,479 | 2,257 | 2,406 | 2,344 |
| RT108_FLDPLN | DS Lamprey Junc | 6377 | NA | 1,366* | 1,491* | 334* | 329* |
| RT108_FLDPLN | DS Elison_LaRoche | 3008 | NA | 2,685* | 3,498* | 2,420* | 2,396* |
| Hamil Brook Hamil Brook Lamprey Langmarsh Brook Longmarsh Brook Longmarsh Brook Longmarsh Brook Piscassic RT108_FLDPLN | Headwaters DS Longmarsh RT101, Raymond Langford Road, Raymond Raymond Corp. limits Epping west corp. limits Blake Road, Epping RT125, Epping Epping north corp. limits USGS gage Newmarket north corp. limits Piscassic confluence Headwaters Headwaters Headwaters DS Beaudette DS Bedford Headwaters DS Lamprey Junc DS Elison_LaRoche | 2157 1263 190667 178854 160646 136639 126647 111088 67214 19842 8890 5568 2967 4232 3012 2785 3490 6377 3008 | NA 1,300 3,300 4,370 5,290 4,180 4,720 4,930 5,600 7,300 6,000 6,000 NA NA | 350 3,461* 2,082 3,328 4,074 4,000 4,316 4,312 6,730 6,829 5,463 6,239 1,193 126 2,974* 3,112* 1,479 1,366* 2,685* | 526 4,667* 3,214 5,138 6,278 6,172 6,708 6,708 10,437 10,649 9,158 10,576 1,820 187 3,933* 4,141* 2,257 1,491* 3,498* | 526 3,589* 3,342 5,370 6,568 6,459 7,017 7,018 10,882 11,109 11,109 11,109 12,643 1,899 187 2,856* 3,063* 2,406 334* 2,420* | 526 3,565 ³ 3,304 5,296 6,479 6,371 6,923 10,713 10,952 10,952 12,438 1,881 187 2,832 ⁹ 3,040 ⁹ 2,344 329 [*] 2,396 ⁹ |

Table 25: Hydrology data for respective sub basins input into the HEC-RAS steady flow file

NA: Not available *% includes initial estimate of flow leaving the main river

4.3 Hydraulic Models

4.3.1 FIS

The FIS model could not be duplicated by reason of: missing FEMA file data for Rockingham County inline structures, lack of inclusion of the reach through Lee, changes in hydraulic software, FIS modeling of bypass flows to the Oyster River watershed, deficient steady flow data for tributaries. Hydraulic information regarding the BFEs recorded in the FIS and displayed on the FIRMs was used for comparison to the calculated water surface elevations of the current and future scenarios. The FIS flood profiles are provided in Appendix F. Discrepancies between the FIS and revised model were not unexpected for the reasons previously listed. This is not uncommon with model revisions.

4.3.2 2005 TP-40

While the models were not duplicates, the modeled water surface profile for the 2005 TP-40 condition was similar to the FIS. A portion of the FIS and 2005 TP-40 energy grade lines (EGLs) through Epping is plotted as a longitudinal profile (Figure 61). There are six bridges and one in-line structure, Bunker Pond dam, along this 13± mile stretch. The EGL switches between the two models in several locations. One of those areas is near the bridges between station 106,000 and 108,000 (Figure 62). In this section of the River the FIS flood flow is 4,720 cfs and the calculated TP-40 flood flow is 4,316 cfs.

The EGL for Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook is along the RT108 corridor (Figure 63). Any significant change to the slope of the line or increase/decrease

126

in elevation is likely due to the different modeling techniques of the FIS (WSP2) and HEC-RAS software. The EGL and the water surface elevation (WSE) for all the profiles are equal due to the slow velocity and resulting minimal velocity head between HEC-RAS cross sections. There is a greater increase in the EGL for Hamil Brook because HEC-RAS was able to accurately model the bypass into the Oyster River watershed.



Figure 61: Lamprey River EGL longitudinal profile through Epping for FIS and 2005 TP-40


Figure 62: Lamprey River EGL profile between Main Street and Mill Street bridges for FIS and 2005 TP-40



Figure 63: Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2005 TP-40

4.3.3 NRCC Current

Running the 2005 TP-40 model in contrast with the 2005 NRCC model indicates that the current water surface profile increases an average of 2.7 feet along the length of the study. The additional rainfall depth of 2.1 inches (8.5 in –

6.3 in) results with this significant water surface elevation increase. This has serious implications on the bridge structures. These were likely designed to pass the 100-year flood flow based on the historic TP-40 rainfall depth or the FIS study with one-foot of freeboard. A 2.7 foot increase now results with backwater, pressure flow, or topping of the structures.

The slope of the energy grade line is relatively consistent between the FIS and NRCC models. In most sections the flow is uniform and occasionally gradually varied. The channel slope is very mild: normal depth is greater than critical depth; and the friction slope is equal to the channel slope. This is an important comparison as the cross section geometry and structures are replicated from the FIS backup data. Any significant difference may indicate data entry errors in the HEC-RAS program.

A notable increase in the water surface elevation arises where bridges cause a restriction and backwater occurs as well as overtopping (Figure 64 and Figure 66). The bridge stationing provided in Table 16 correlates to the stationing along the horizontal axis in the following figures. In Epping, there is a four (4) to five (5) foot increase in the base flood elevation upstream of Blake Road (station 123964) and Figure 65 shows the three (3) foot increase upstream of Mill Street (station 106269). The base flood elevation increases by more than six feet upstream of the Lee corporate limits (station 67214). Since the community of Lee did not have a published FIS, the FIS EGL profile was not generated for an eight mile stretch of the river. This break in the FIS flood profile eliminated Macallen Dam as the downstream boundary condition for the Rockingham County FIS. The 2005 NRCC analysis provides increased accuracy because of the inclusion of

the reach through Lee. Upstream of Packer's Falls Road in Durham (16028), the base flood elevation increases by more than seven (7) feet. At this location the flood flow is increased from 7,300 to 10,649 cfs between the FIS and 2005 NRCC hydrologic models. The base flood elevation, along the impounded still water reach upstream of Macallen Dam, increases by approximately four (4) feet.

The updated flood flow and hydraulic model for the Oyster River bypass generated a base flood elevation increase of three (3) to six (6) feet along the Longmarsh Brook to Hamil Brook reach (Figure 66).



Figure 64: Lamprey River EGL longitudinal profile through Epping for FIS and 2005 NRCC



Figure 65: Lamprey River EGL profile between Main Street and Mill Street bridges for FIS and 2005 NRCC. Low chord (LC) elevations of bridges are from as-built drawings.



Figure 66: Hamil Brook energy grade line longitudinal profile created for FIS and 2005 NRCC

4.3.4 2050 NRCC Conventional Build-out

Except for the headwater reach upstream of station 181300, the conventional build-out condition increases the WSEs in comparison with the FIS flood profile for the Lamprey River. The average WSE difference between the 2050 conventional build-out and FIS cross sections is 3.0 feet (8.0 feet maximum, - 0.4 feet minimum, and 2.24 feet σ).

The 2050 NRCC conventional build-out and the 2005 NRCC models shows an increase in the WSE an average of 0.30 feet (0.31 feet maximum, -0.19 feet minimum, and 0.23 feet σ) along the study length. Figure 67 shows a portion of the reach through Epping from upstream of Blake Road (station 123,964) to downstream of Mill Street (station 106629). The flood flows have increased from 6,708 cfs to 7,017 cfs between the compared scenarios. Even though the conventional build-out scenario does not significantly increase the water surface elevation, a 0.3 foot increase is significant in accordance to the design elements that must be met for bridge/structure replacements on regulated watercourses. FEMA requires that the existing base flood elevations must not be raised any greater than 0.01 feet when a new structure is proposed. This minor change in their hydraulic design requirements cannot be met if the increase in flood flows is not held to a minimum.



Figure 67: Lamprey River energy grade line longitudinal profile for FIS and 2050 NRCC Conventional 4.3.5 **2050 NRCC LID**

The flood profile for the 2050 NRCC LID model decreases the WSE minimally in comparison to the 2050 NRCC conventional model. The average difference in elevations between the conventional and LID build-out is 0.11 feet (0.29 feet maximum, 0.02 feet minimum, and 0.06 feet σ).

Figure 68 shows this change from upstream of Main Street (station 107459) to downstream of Mill Street (station 106269) in Epping. Appendix F – FIS Flood Profilesincludes summary tables of the entire longitudinal profile.

Although this seems like a minor improvement at a full watershed scale, the changes are resolved clearly at the smaller sub-catchments scale. The three urban sub basins presented in 4.2.1 (c) illustrate a decrease in flood flows by implementing LID. Mapping the spatial extent of all the flood flow scenarios was not possible due to the accuracy of the digital elevation model (DEM) used in ArcMap. Future research will make use of a DEM that will provide the accuracy needed to import the georeferenced HEC-RAS data back into ArcMap.



Figure 68: Lamprey River energy grade line longitudinal profile for 2050 NRCC Conventional and 2050 NRCC LID

WSEs at the bridge structures are an important element in planning weir and low chord elevations for new structures. There was an average increase in the WSE from 2005 to 2050 conventional of 0.7% with the highest increase at Packer's Falls Road of 2.23 feet. Implementing LID lowered the increase to 0.6%.

Table 26 illustrates WSEs for the 2005 NRCC, 2050 NRCC Conventional, and 2050 NRCC LID for a list of the bridges affected by the increase in flow. The FIS elevation is for the nearest FIS cross section located upstream of bridge structures

and is provided as a reference but not necessarily for comparison. Of the twenty (20) structures modeled along the Lamprey River for the NRCC 2005 condition, thirteen (13) bridges create a constriction and backwater occurs and Main Street in Raymond is overtopped. The future build-out generates flows that overtop Mill Street in Epping as well as Main Street in Raymond.

| | WSE Upstream (NAVD27) | | | | Deck Elevations | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Bridge | FIS | 2005 | 2050 | 2050 | High | Low |
| | | | Conv. | LID | Chord | Chord |
| Raymond Road (RT 27) | 211.7 | 210.33 | 211.33 | 211.68 | 213.5 | 207.7 |
| Langford Road | 195.8 | 198.51 | 198.97 | 198.82 | 200.9 | 194.8 |
| Main Street | 190.8 | 192.84 | 193.01 | 192.93 | 191.6 | 185.5 |
| Epping Street | 190.1 | 191.73 | 191.97 | 191.74 | 192.3 | 185.3 |
| Prescott Road | 166.3 | 167.99 | 168.39 | 168.27 | 170.5 | 166 |
| Epping Road (RT 27) | 153 | 150.48 | 150.48 | 150.51 | 154.51 | 148.68 |
| Blake Road | 138 | 142.14 | 142.18 | 142.16 | 143 | 138.7 |
| Main Street (Plummer) | 112.3 | 114.51 | 114.99 | 114.87 | 127.63 | 122.3 |
| Mill Street | 110.8 | 114.12 | 114.62 | 114.5 | 114.32 | 111.03 |
| Hedding Road (RT 87) | 105.6 | 106.6 | 107.15 | 107.04 | 110.64 | 104.25 |
| Wadleigh Falls Road | | 98.9 | 99.27 | 99.13 | 100.5 | 97.73 |
| Lee Hook Road | | 80.74 | 81.18 | 81.01 | 82.4 | 78.7 |
| Wiswall Road | 62.7 | 63.44 | 63.65 | 63.56 | 66.5 | 63.38 |
| Packer's Falls Road | 53.4 | 58.38 | 60.61 | 60.07 | 58 | 54.4 |

Table 26: Upstream WSE at bridge structures

Another important element in planning is the velocity at these structures. The reaction to increased velocity is scour. Table 27 provides a comparison between the cross section velocities recorded in the FIS to those calculated by HEC-RAS at the same sections. A majority of the cross sections result with decreased velocity except for FIS section P near Blake Road in Epping. Since structural data was missing from the FEMA backup, it is impossible to verify the structure geometry used in the FIS. The HEC-RAS model includes in-stream remains of an historic structure that decreases the flow area at this section. The former comparison of WSEs can also provide an indication of the increase in flow area at these sections. Additional flow area would decrease the rate of velocity. The HEC-RAS detailed bridge output tables are provided in Appendix G.

| FIS | | Average velo | ocity of flow in total cross section | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|
| (HEC- RAS) | Nearest bridge | FIS | 2005 | 2050 Conv. | 2050 LID | |
| AR (181380) | Dudley Road | 2.10 | 1.52 | 1.50 | 1.51 | |
| AQ (181044) | Raymond Road (RT 27) | 1.45 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.95 | |
| AK (168069) | Langford Road | 3.10 | 2.07 | 2.07 | 2.07 | |
| AH (160646) | Main Street | 1.98 | 1.47 | 1.50 | 1.51 | |
| AG (155206) | Epping Street | 1.21 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.96 | |
| AE (154211) | B&M Railroad | 4.14 | 3.25 | 3.30 | 3,28 | |
| Z (147373) | Freetown Road (RT 107) | 2.50 | 1.60 | 1.59 | 1,59 | |
| X (141318) | Prescott Road | 4.00 | 3.98 | 4.03 | 4.02 | |
| ∨ (136639) | State Route 101 | 3.30 | 2.30 | 2.34 | 2,33 | |
| T (127810) | Epping Road (RT 27) | 2.30 | 2.70 | 2.78 | 2.76 | |
| P (123979) | Blake Road | 3.40 | 8.75 | 9.12 | 9.01 | |
| M (107630) | Main Street (Plummer) | 4.30 | 2.95 | 2.85 | 2.87 | |
| K (106610) | Mill Street | 3.40 | 2.68 | 2.63 | 2.63 | |
| ا (105450) | Calef Hwy (RT 125) | 4.60 | 2.61 | 2.58 | 2.58 | |
| F (88195) | Hedding Road (RT 87) | 1.30 | 4.75 | 4.97 | 4.90 | |
| 61492 | Wadleigh Falls Road | Not available | 5.30 | 5.36 | 5.34 | |
| 35780 | Lee Hook Road | Not available | 3.96 | 3.92 | 3.94 | |
| M (20163) | Wiswall Road | 2.50 | 2.60 | 2.62 | 2.62 | |
| G (16117) | Packer's Falls Road | 4.70 | 2.84 | 2.80 | 2.81 | |
| 1602 | Newmarket Road (RT 108) | Not available | 10.59 | 11.44 | 11.23 | |

Table 27: Cross section velocity comparisons

Chapter 5

Summary, Conclusions, and Recommendations

5.1 Land use conditions

5.1.1 Current

The Lamprey River watershed is the largest watershed that drains into the Great Bay estuary. There has been considerable focus on maintaining and in some places improving the water quantity and quality discharged into the Lamprey River. Analysis if GIS data shows that in 1962, 5,098 acres, or 3.7%, of the land had been converted into residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, or developed land use. In 2005, 18,910 acres, or 13.9%, of the land has been converted which represents an increase of 270% since1962.

5.1.2 Future build-out condition of the watershed

In 1960, the population of the 15 communities completely or partially within the watershed was 28,915. The latest 2010 census recorded 98,990. This is a 242% increase in population. To build out the watershed for 2050 conditions, a fixed rate of change, based on the Rockingham and Southern New Hampshire Planning Commission's growth data projection for two time periods, was applied to ideal land available for development and redevelopment (Table 7). By 2050 this build-out resulted in 26,752 acres, or 19.6%, of the land will be converted from to residential and commercial/industrial uses.

5.2 Comparison of results to previous studies

5.2.1 Hydrology

The purpose for this research was to reassess the hydrology of the Lamprey River watershed in response to changes in land use and climate. This reassessment provides a more accurate reflection of existing conditions compared to the results presented in the Flood Insurance Study.

At the USGS gage location near Newmarket, the FIS 100-year discharge for the 183 square mile watershed upstream is 7,300 cfs (FEMA 2005). This flood flow was verified using the annual peak discharges for the years 1935 through 1987 as the input file for the USGS Office of Surface Water software program, Peak flow Frequency analysis program (PKFQWin). FEMA's Map Modernization criterion for revaluation was applied using annual peak discharges for the years 1935 through 2009. The updated analysis performed with PKFQWIN resulted with a significant change to the FIS flood flows (Figure 4) since the computed 9,411 cfs falls outside of the upper 68-percent confidence interval for the FIS flood flow of 7,300 cfs;

$$L_{0.01,0.68} = 6,886$$
 and $H_{0.01,0.68} = 7,834$.

New analyses of annual peak discharges included the last 30 years (1980 through 2009) in order to evaluate the impact of changes in the magnitude and frequency of extreme precipitation events and land use on predicted discharge at a 100-year recurrence interval. Olson's evaluation of stream gages was based on the most recent 20 years (Olson 2009). A thirty year data set includes ten (10) of the largest fifteen (15) annual peak events that have been recorded since 1934. The analysis concluded that the new 100-year flood flow is 13,770 cfs. The details for the PKFQWin calculations are provided in Appendix B.

The hydrologic model performs a rainfall-runoff analysis in which an element within a watershed generates infiltration and surface runoff. Rainfallrunoff is a loss method which equates the sum of infiltration, initial abstraction, and excess precipitation left on the surface equal to the total precipitation. Parameters from the watershed including sub basin area, lag time and composite CN (losses), and reach routing are used along with a depth of precipitation to generate a peak discharge from a dimensionless generic unit hydrograph.

For the hydrological model, two different approaches are used to provide rainfall data. For historical and current scenarios, the hydrological model uses the TP-40 and NRCC rainfall frequency atlases respectively to determine peak runoff. All references to 2005 TP-40 means 2005 land use conditions and 6.3 inches 24-hour, 100-year rainfall depth. All references to 2005 NRCC means 2005 land use and 8.5 inches for the 24-hour, 100-year rainfall depth.

The TP-40 rainfall depth was used to duplicate the FIS hydrology. The 24hour, 100-year design storm depth of 8.5 inches from the NRCC atlas was used to determine current conditions. FEMA requires current depth-duration-frequency data for updating studies. Rainfall depths for the middle of the century (2035-2064) were projected by downscaling output from four different Atmosphere-Ocean General Circulation Models (AOGCMs) (Wake et al. 2011) using two different emission scenarios (B1 scenario based on stabilizing atmospheric CO2 concentrations; A1f1 scenario based on increasing higher CO2 concentrations).

Comparison of the downscaled model simulations with the NRCC Atlas results indicated that existing Atlas results of a rainfall depth of 8.5 inches is a reasonable approximation of future rainfall depths.

The analysis of the 2005 TP-40 model resulted with a 100-year flood flow of 6,829 cfs at the gaged location. There is a 6.9% difference compared with the FIS peak annual flood frequency analysis of 7,300 cfs.

The entire Lamprey River watershed consists of eleven (11) sub basins (Figure 10). Composite CNs were determined for each sub basin based on the area, land use and hydrologic soil group for current and the 2050 conventional and LID build-out conditions. Limited variations of CN values were observed between the condition scenarios at the watershed scale. In comparing the current 2005 CN values to the 2050 conventional build-out, the range of overall CN values increased by the least amount in sub basin W8380 by 1.9 and by the greatest amount in sub basin W10910 by 6.1. In comparing the 2050 conventional and LID build-outs, the overall CN values were adjusted by the least amount in sub basin W8380 by 0.5 and by the greatest in sub basin W10910 by 2.0. Table 21 provides the comparison of these results. Table 25 lists the resulting changes in flood flows for these scenarios. At the watershed scale, the LID implementation cannot significantly adjust the hydrology for flood events. This is similar to the adjustments seen in the CN values at the watershed scale and attributed to the fact that about 45% or 60 of the 213 square mile watershed remains forested, agricultural or other open space after the build-out. Because influence of LID is minimal below 3 – 7% impervious cover, most of the 15 community's requirement for at least a two (2) acre lot for a single residential use

generates an insubstantial increase in runoff. Additionally, these same communities have 5-15% of land area protected from future development and approximately 13% of the watershed is covered with wetlands and open water.

At the urban subwatershed scale, there was a clear indication that implementing LID can minimize the impact of development. The three small subwatersheds analyzed are tributaries to the Lamprey River and in Zone A on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for Rockingham County. The data provided in Table 23 indicates that if future development employs LID, the CN number and the resulting hydrology will not significantly change in these smaller urban watersheds. The results also show that redevelopment of commercial and industrial properties with LID can provide an even stronger advantage by decreasing curve numbers to less than currently experienced. In comparing future LID to from the current (2005) conditions, there was a decrease in the CN of 0.6 (0.9%), runoff of 0.1 in. (2%), and peak discharge of 15 cfs (1.4%) for the intermittent stream in Epping. Moonlight Brook in Newmarket caused extensive flooding damage during May 2006 flooding event. The 2005 NRCC peak discharge from the subwatershed increases by 30.1% if developed conventionally in our build-out scenario. LID implementation only increases the peak discharge by 7.5%. Additionally, LID decreases the runoff by 1.1 inches which means more infiltration, improved water quality, recharging of the groundwater, higher baseflows and therefore cooler summer temperatures. This finding is important in that it illustrates that LID in a redevelopment scenario can serve to reduce runoff from current conditions. The long-term watershed

management implications of LID zoning as a redevelopment strategy are tremendous.

5.2.2 Hydraulics

The Lamprey River is predominantly steady gradually varied flow. The FIS hydraulic model was created with a standard step method to generate water surface profiles. The computer program WSP2 used for the original FIS analysis is no longer an appropriate tool to delineate floodplains because it is no longer accepted by FEMA for the National Flood Insurance Program. The HEC-RAS program was used to update most of the methodologies initiated in WSP2. Duplicating the FIS with HEC-RAS was not possible because: a majority of the original FIS files were missing, the reach through Lee was added and adjusted the boundary condition for the remaining analysis through Rockingham County, the changes in hydraulic software have considerable differences in modeling flows at bridges and culverts, and the FIS modeled bypass flows to the Oyster River but did not include the hydrology of flood flows from the watersheds in the bypass region.

A refined hydraulic model was developed with a split flow junction at the confluence of the RT108 corridor floodplain. The cross section and structural data was developed from several sources: FEMA backup data, field survey, NHDOT, Engineering Consultants, and through GIS. Supplementing the FEMA data with the other sources resulted with a complete hydraulic model including inline structures and uninterrupted reach from the Macallen Dam in Newmarket to the headwaters in Raymond. This reassessment is an improvement from the FIS

that dates back to the 1980s because the analysis of the eight mile stretch of the Lamprey River through Lee has been included and current land use and rainfall depths are applied.

The 2050 NRCC flood flow discharge for the 100-year event raised the water surface elevation (WSE) an average of 2.7 feet along the length of the study. The 2050 conventional build-out scenario increased the WSE an additional 0.3 feet to an average of three (3) feet higher than the FIS. At the watershed scale, a slight positive effect was observed by implementing low impact development versus conventional development design in the hydrologic and hydraulic models for runoff, peak discharge, and changes to the floodplain water surface elevation. Implementation of LID decreased the overall impact of development on the WSE by an average of 0.11 feet. This difference could be significant for FEMA where minor changes in flood elevations will require map revisions.

5.3 Resiliency planning with Low Impact Development (LID)

If not already enforced, watershed communities need to implement stormwater management tools to mitigate increased runoff. Stormwater programs are required to address the effects of development and increased frequency of high precipitation events.

There are several sources available for developing a stormwater policy beginning with the Center for Watershed Protection⁹. Each resource follows the same premise that site planning and design techniques need to promote the

⁹ http://www.cwp.org/your-watershed-101/stormwater-management.html

concept of minimizing directly connected impervious areas in order to decrease the volume and velocity of stormwater runoff. Based on this research, conventional and low impact development practices at the urban scale generate substantial difference in stormwater runoff. Implementation of a LID policy is a practical way for municipalities to mitigate the increase in stormwater runoff that is generated by additional impervious surface and the increase in precipitation due to climate change.

Zoning regulations that focus on site design elements such as parking, sidewalks, roadways, landscaping, open space, roofs, and stormwater can be established to protect the surface and groundwater resources. Development standards should include LID thereby improving the site's appearance, intercept and manage stormwater runoff and optimize natural infiltration of rainwater.

By using LID for future development and redevelopment projects, not only can cost savings be achieved but permitting issues regarding volume and pollutant reduction are addressed. Sites that include LID will capture and retain stormwater runoff close to its source thereby reducing the amount entering adjacent storm sewer systems or streams. Individual practices benefit the entire community's resiliency to flooding. There are multiple environmental benefits including the filtering of pollutants.

5.4 Call for stormwater utility

Changes in climate and land use have stressed stormwater infrastructure. Culverts and bridges that have been in place for several decades are no longer sized for the current climate and landform. Traditional federal funding sources

and grants are not sufficient to replace old infrastructure. A community operated stormwater program can provide immediate financial resources for repair and replacement of stormwater infrastructure. Unlike other utilities such as power or drinking water, the public does not see an immediate benefit from paying a stormwater utility fee. For this reason it is difficult for municipalities to create them (EPA 2008). Community leaders often find it difficult to divert funds from their general budgets for stormwater pollution control. An EPA study identified three major advantages of stormwater utilities over funds generated through property tax revenues (NRDC 1999):

- Increased stability and predictability
- Greater equity
- Opportunity for incorporating incentives for implementation of onsite stormwater management

The Lamprey River watershed has growing communities where changes to the landscape and hydrology are occurring. There would be a benefit to the ratepayer on improving their site's stormwater management by linking a fee to the contributing area generating untreated stormwater runoff. Fees could be collected for inspections and land development permits at varying rates based on extent of directly connected impervious surfaces.

5.5 Spatial extent of the Lamprey River floodplain

The final step of projecting the spatial extent of the floodplain could not be completed at this date. The project was georeferenced in order to generate an inundation area for the current and future build-out conditions. The currently available digital elevation model (DEM) does not have sufficient accuracy to generate reliable maps. Mapping the spatial extent requires generating HEC-RAS cross sections from a more accurate DEM in order to transpose the resulting floodplain extents onto an aerial or topographic view of the watercourse. This will be accomplished with the recently acquired coastal New Hampshire LiDAR data.

5.6 Conclusions

The project's hydrologic and hydraulic models provide updated conditions for the Lamprey River. Hydrology was modeled with a rainfall runoff analysis in order to generate direct runoff from the current (2005) and future land use conditions. Optimization trials in HEC-HMS generated a calibrated model that matched the observed conditions during the April 2007 event. TP-40 and NRCC rainfall atlases provided the historic and current, and rainfall rates for the scenarios. An average of the projections of future rainfall rates under a "high emissions" (A1Fi) and "low emissions" (B1) emissions scenario were similar to the NRCC rainfall atlas values. As a result, the Atlas values were retained as a reasonable estimate of future rainfall rates. This updated model provides the necessary means to develop hydrology for small to large rainfall events, current to future land use conditions, and conventional to LID development applications.

The analysis of the 2005 TP-40 modeled a 100-year flood flow of 6,829 cfs at Packers Falls gauging station. There is a 6.9% difference compared with the FIS peak annual flood frequency analysis of 7,300 cfs. The rainfall-runoff analysis

for the 2005 NRCC modeled a 100-year flood flow of 10,649 cfs compared the log Pearson type III results of 9,411 cfs at the gaged location.

FIS back up data from the FEMA library provided the initial elements for the hydraulic model. Additional cross section elevations and inline structures were integrated from other sources. This established a complete hydraulic model from Macallen Dam in Newmarket to the headwaters in Raymond. This reassessment is an improvement from the FIS that dates back to the 1980s because the analysis of the eight mile stretch of the Lamprey River through Lee has been included and current land use and rainfall depths are applied.

This research offers updated information based on current land use and adopted rainfall depths hence property owners can be aware of changes not reflected on official FIRMs. Community officials can use the information for developing master plans and flood zone regulations not only for current planning but in anticipation of population growth and development. The planning and zoning officials can refer to this study to support development and redevelopment regulations that include LID. This is especially important when considering development and redevelopment in small urban scale watersheds. Urban development along the river's corridor in Raymond, Epping, Lee, Durham and Newmarket has an immediate effect. Future development with LID has the potential to keep runoff volumes and peak discharges at today's level and in some instances lower them (Table 23).

Other watershed communities such as Deerfield, Candia, Nottingham, Exeter, and Newfields have shared responsibility in curtailing the impact that development has on generating an increase in direct runoff. Land use planning

is an important way to adapt to our changing climate. This information could be used to limit development in current and future flood risk areas and to guide development practices in the usage of LID to protect water quality and contribute to community resiliency.

The methodology developed through this research can be applied to conduct similar analyses in watersheds beyond the Lamprey River. A standardized procedure can be of relevant use to other coastal or interior regions experiencing increased precipitation or just land use change and development pressures. The technical application may differ based on the available sources of data for the watershed but would likely follow the following steps.

Identify contributing watershed to water resource Gather available data for watershed and water resource including GIS data layers (land use, digital elevation model, soil survey)

2

Generate a hydrologic model and determine current flood flows and future predictions based on land development and climate models

Provide documentation for community leaders to educate the property owners and gain support on regulations to control stormwater runoff

Produce hydraulic model to evaluate water surface elevations along the subject water resource

Figure 69: Standard methodology for similar analyses

5.7 Future Recommendations

5.7.1 Hydrology

Six years have passed since the most recent land cover assessment. Several of the hydrologic modeling parameters are based on land cover and its affect upon rainfall losses and routing. What is being referred to as current conditions may not be accurate for 2011 anticipated flood flows. If the land use data set is updated, future work should include a new generation of CNs. Changes in this parameter may not greatly change associated runoff from the sub basins at watershed scale but could be more evident in the urban scale sub basins.

Antecedent moisture condition can affect the resultant peak discharge from a watershed. If a watershed is in a saturated condition, the initial abstraction (I_0) will approach zero. A dry condition increases I_0 to represent the maximum precipitation depth that will fall without producing runoff. The hydrologic model used a default value 0.2 times the potential retention, which is calculated from the curve number, Ia = 0.2 S (a). Although not standard engineering practice, future work may include modeling based not only on dry or saturated conditions but on frozen or snow covered conditions. Additional work should also explore a more accurate estimation of Ia.

5.7.2 Hydraulics

The increase in flows has likely caused aggradation and degradation of the channel. Cross section elevations have likely adjusted since the FIS. The accuracy of the model would be improved with implementation of current

elevation data. The project budget limited the amounts of effort needed to field verify the structure condition and survey cross sections up and downstream for modeling. Several assumptions were required to fill the gaps in available information. Again, accurate field or a digital elevation model with greater precision would be an improvement to the project.

Although the bypass into the Oyster River watershed was included in this analysis, it would be beneficial to also include any bypass lost to the Pisscassic River watershed in the vicinity of river station 58,147 in Lee. During recent extreme flow events, RT152 was inundated with flood waters leaving the Lamprey River and discharging into the headwaters of the Pisscassic River.

Additionally, the tributaries that join the Lamprey; Bean River; Little River; North Branch River; Pawtuckaway River; North River; and the Piscassic River should be hydraulically modeled for resultant backwater flood elevations caused by the increased flood elevation on the Lamprey River. The flood controls provided by Pawtuckaway Lake and Mendums Pond and diversion for municipal water supply in Durham was not included in this model. The impact of the directive is apparent at lower flows and does not affect the peak flows.

Since the Lamprey River is a gaged watercourse, maintained records for extreme historical events are retrievable. This data could be beneficial to the public in evaluating hazards posed by extreme floods that have a higher flood elevation than the 100-year FIS floodplain BFE. This type of information provides prospective property owners and others, tasked with protecting the public interest, to determine a buildable finish elevation needed to remain above the maximum historical flood event recorded in the area.

The Town of Newmarket is considering alternatives for the maintenance or removal of Macallen Dam. Recent flooding from springtime events have led to questions whether it might be in the best interest to remove the structure. Macallen Dam creates an impoundment that reaches upstream approximately 9,000 feet. Downstream of Packer's Falls Road there is a fifteen (15) foot natural grade change in the stream bed. The river and floodplain upstream of this location would not likely be affected by removal of the dam. The area that could benefit from removal or lowering of the dam is the RT108 corridor. The highest spillway on the dam is elevation 30.7 and the 2005 NRCC flood flow generates a water surface elevation of 33.5 at the dam. The lowest centerline elevation of RT108 is 30.9 and the response to the impoundment is flooding at elevation 36.1 along this floodplain corridor.

5.8 LIDAR

The sea coast area of New Hampshire has been included in a contract arranged by the USGS to collect 1-foot, 4-band aerial imagery (Figure 70). Collection of the raw LiDAR data has been completed and is now being processed. Use of the data can replace the DEM generated from USGS maps which are far less accurate.

The LiDAR collection process is not water penetrating. This results with a flat plane at water surfaces. Cross sections can be cut from the LiDAR's DEM using HEC-GeoRAS tools in ArcMap at increments that will clarify floodplain limits in the areas between those in the current hydraulic model. There are two options for developing the channel conveyance area where the LiDAR DEM is limited.

Option 1:

- Use the closest FIS cross section for channel stationing and elevations
- adjust the elevations to NAVD88
- determine the slope of the channel between consecutive FIS sections
- raise or lower the cross section elevations based on the channel
 slope and the distance between the FIS and LiDAR section

Option 2:

- Utilize the New Hampshire Regional Hydraulic Geometry Curves to determine the cross section area based on the upstream drainage area
- Compare elevation of flat plane between sections
- Create this area as a trapezoid or rectangular section using the flat plane as the top width
- Verify that the slope of the thalweg mimics the slope of the channel edge

The conveyance of the channel verses the floodplain varies along the 36 miles of the Lamprey River studied for this research. In comparing a baseflow of 500 cfs to a flood flow of 10,500 cfs from the western corporate limits of Lee to Macallen Dam, the channel conveyance is 100% for the baseflow and ranges between 40- to 100-percent during the flood flow (x-bar 89%, σ 14.5). The

percent difference in the depth of flow ranges between 42- and 2,256% (x-bar 236%, σ 327%). The percent difference in the width of flow ranges from 0- to 2,030% (x-bar 261%, σ 337%). These comparisons for the Lamprey River reach between Wiswall Road and Packer's Falls Road in Durham in provided in Appendix. The LiDAR will provide more accurate elevations along the floodplain but until the cross sections created with the LiDAR DEM is examined; it is unknown whether the lack of channel elevations influences the results.



Figure 70: Coastal LiDAR collection area

List of References

Akan, A. O. (2003), <u>Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics and Stormwater Quality</u>, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey

Bonnin, G. M. (2002), "Updating NOAA Rainfall Frequency Atlases", Environmental and Water Resources Institute of the American Society of Civil Engineers, 2002 Conference on Water Resources Planning and Management, [available from http://www.nws.noaa.gov/oh/hr/ presentations/wrpm02/pdfs/webpdf.pdf]

Census (2010), "NH Population FactFinder", [available from http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/SAFFPopulation]

CFMSC (2008), "New Hampshire Comprehensive Flood Management Study Commission", HB 648 Comprehensive Flood Management Final Report [available from http://www.nh.gov/water-sustainability /publications/index.htm]

Chow, V.T. (1959), <u>Open Channel Hydraulics</u>, McGraw Hill Book Company, Inc. 1959

CWP (2003), "Impacts of Impervious Cover on Aquatic Systems", [available at http://www.cwp.org/documents/cat_view/78-other-center-publications.html] Watershed Protection Research Monograph Number 1

Easterling, D. R., J. L. Evans, et al. (2000), "Observed variability and trends in extreme climate events: A brief review", <u>Bulletin of the American</u> <u>Meteorological Society</u> 81(3): 417-425.

EPA (2008), "Funding Stormwater Programs", [available from http://water.epa.gov/lawsregs/lawsguidance/cwa/tmdl/upload/region3_ factsheet_funding.pdf]

FEMA (2005), "Flood Insurance Study for Rockingham County, NH", Town of Epping, NH prepared by SCS (Soil Conservation Service); Town of Newmarket, NH prepared by USGS (United States Geological Survey; Town of Raymond, NH prepared by Roald Haested, Inc. for FEMA.

FEMA (2005), "Flood Insurance Study for Strafford County, NH", Town of Durham, NH prepared by SCS (Soil Conservation Service) for FEMA

FEMA (2009), "Appendix C: Guidance for Riverine Flooding Analyses and Mapping", [available from http://www.fema.gov/library/viewRecord.do?id=3499]

FEMA (2011), "Disasters and Hazards: Flood", [available from http://www.fema.gov/hazard/flood/index.shtm]

GRANIT (2008), "2005 Land Use Data Set", [available from http://www.granit.unh.edu/]

Groisman, P. Y., R. W. Knight, et al. (2005), "Trends in intense precipitation in the climate record." Journal of Climate 18(9): 1326-1350

Hayhoe, K., C. P. Wake, et al. (2007), "Regional Climate Change Projections for the Northeast USA", <u>Mitigation Adaptation Strategies Global</u> <u>Change(13)</u>: 425-436

Hershfield, D. M. (1961), "Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States. U.S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau Technical Paper 40", 115p

Holman-Dodds, J. K., A. A. Bradley, et al. (2003), "Evaluation of hydrologic benefits of infiltration based urban storm water management", <u>Journal of the American Water Resources Association</u> 39(1): 205-215.

Huntington, T. G. (2006), "Evidence for intensification of the global water cycle: Review and synthesis", Journal of Hydrology 319(1-4): 83-95.

IPCC (2007), "Summary for Policymakers. In: Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change" [Solomon, S., D. Qin, M. Manning, Z. Chen, M. Marquis, K.B. Averyt, M.Tignor and H.L. Miller (eds.)]

Jennings, D. B. and S. T. Jarnagin (2002), "Changes in anthropogenic impervious surfaces, precipitation and daily streamflow discharge: a historical perspective in a mid-atlantic subwatershed", <u>Landscape</u> <u>Ecology</u> 17(5): 471-489.

Karl, T. R. and K. E. Trenberth (2003), "Modern global climate change", <u>Science</u> 302(5651): 1719-1723.

Knebl, M. R., Z. L. Yang, et al. (2005), "Regional scale flood modeling using NEXRAD rainfall, GIS, and HEC-HMS/RAS: a case study for the San Antonio River Basin Summer 2002 storm event", <u>Journal of Environmental</u> <u>Management</u> 75(4): 325-336

Kunkel, K. E. (2003), "North American trends in extreme precipitation", <u>Natural Hazards</u> 29(2): 291-305

LRWA (2011), "Lamprey River Watershed Association", [Available from http://www.lrwa-nh.org/]

Madson, T. a. F., E (2007), "When it Rains, it Pours: Global Warming and the Rising Frequency of Extreme Precipitation in the United States", Environment America Research & Policy Center, [available from http://cdn.publicinterestnetwork.org/assets/oywshWAwZy-EXPsabQKd4A/When-It-Rains-It-Pours----US----WEB.pdf]

McCuen, R. (2004), <u>Hydrologic Analysis and Design, 3rd edition</u>, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, 07458

MDDES (2000), "Maryland Stormwater Design Manual" Volume I and II, Chapter 5

Merkel H., W. D. (1992), SCS Water Surface Profile Model - WSP2, Publications from USDA-ARS/UNL Faculty, USDA Agricultural Research Service, University of Nebraska - Lincoln, NE

Merwade, V. (2009), "Creating SCS Curve Number Grid using HEC-GeoHMS", School of Civil Engineering, Purdue University

Milly, P. C. D., R. T. Wetherald, et al. (2002), "Increasing risk of great floods in a changing climate." <u>Nature</u> 415(6871): 514-517

Nakicenvoic, N. e. a. (2000), "IPCC Special Report on Emissions Scenarios", Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA. 599 p

NFIP (2005). "Flood Insurance Rate Maps for Rockingham and Strafford Counties, New Hampshire, Federal Emergency Management Agency."

NHOEP, (2011), "2010 Census results for Municipalities", [available from http://www.nh.gov/oep/]

NRCS (1986), USDA, "Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds, TR-55", June 1986

NRDC (1999) "Stormwater Strategies, Community Responses to Runoff Pollution." Chapter 4: Funding and Gaining Support for Stormwater Programs, [available from http://nepis.epa.gov]

NWS (2011), [available from http://www.erh.noaa.gov/er/gyx/climo /NH_STATS_NEW.htm]

Olson, S. A. (2009), "Estimation of flood discharges at selected recurrence intervals for streams in New Hampshire", <u>U.S. Geological Survey Scientific</u> <u>Investigations Report</u> 2008–5206: 57 p.

Pielke, R. A. (2005). "Land use and climate change." <u>Science</u> 310(5754): 1625-1626.

PREP (2009), "Piscataqua Region Estuaries Partnership." <u>State of the</u> <u>Estuaries</u>, [available from http://prep.unh.edu/resources/soe_report.htm]

Rosgen, A. (1996), <u>Applied River Morphology 2nd edition</u>, Wildland Hydrology Books, Pagosa Springs, CO

Schiff, R., J.G. MacBroom, and J. Armstrong Bonin (2006), "River Restoration and Fluvial Geomorphology White Paper prepared for NHDES"

Smith, L. C. and T. M. Pavelsky (2008), "Estimation of river discharge, propagation speed, and hydraulic geometry from space: Lena River, Siberia." <u>Water Resources Research</u> 44(3)

Solaimani, K. (2009), "Flood forecasting based on geographical information system", <u>African Journal of Agricultural Research</u> 4(10): 950-956.

Spierre, S. a. W., CP (2010), "Trends in Extreme Precipitation Events for the Northeastern United States 1948-2007", <u>Carbon Solutions New England and</u> <u>Clean Air-Cool Planet Report</u>

Trenberth, K. E., A. Dai, et al. (2003), 'The changing character of precipitation'', <u>Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society</u> 84(9): 1205-+.

UNHSC (2009). "UNH Stormwater Center 2009 Biannual Report." Cooperative Institute for Coastal and Estuarine Environmental Technology, Durham, NH USACE (1999). "HEC-GeoRAS: GIS Tools for Support of HEC-RAS using ArcGIS, User's manual."

USACE (2000). "HEC-HMS: Hydrologic Modeling System, Technical Reference Manual."

USACE (2001). "HEC-RAS: River Analysis System, User's Manual."

USACE (2008). "HEC-HMS: Hydrologic Modeling System, User's Manual."

USACE (2009). "HEC-GeoHMS Geospatial Hydrologic Modeling Extension User's Manual."

USACE (2010). "HEC-RAS: River Analysis System, Hydraulic Reference Manual."

USDA (1993). "Computer Program for Water Surface Profiles." Part 630 National Engineering Handbook: Chapter 31.

U.S. Interagency Advisory Committee on Water Data, 1982, Guidelines for determining flood flow frequency, Bulletin 17-B of the Hydrology Subcommittee: Reston, Virginia, U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Water Data Coordination, [183 p.]. [Available from National Technical Information Service, Springfield VA 22161 as report no. PB 86 157 278 or from FEMA on the World-Wide Web at http://www.fema.gov/mit/tsd/dl_flow.htm]

Wake CP, B. E., Kelsey E, Hayhoe K, Stoner A, Watson C, Douglas E (2011). "Climate Change in the Piscataqua/Great Bay Region: Past, Present, and Future. Carbon Solutions New England Report for the Great Bay (New Hampshire) Stewards. http://www.carbonsolutionsne.org/."

Wake, C. P., Burakowski, L., Lines, G., McKenzie, K., Huntington, T. (2006). "Cross Border Indicators of Climate Change over the Past Century: Northeastern United States and Canadian Maritime Region." <u>Climate</u> <u>Change Task Force, Gulf of Maine Council on the Marine Environment</u> <u>Report</u>.

Wanielista, M., Kersten, R., Eaglin, R (1997). "Hydrology Water Quantity and Quality Control." (2nd Edition): 322-326.

Williams, E. S. and W. R. Wise (2006). "Hydrologic impacts of alternative approaches to storm water management and land development." Journal of the American Water Resources Association 42(2): 443-455.

Yang, J., R. D. Townsend, et al. (2006). "Applying the HEC-RAS model and GIS techniques in river network floodplain delineation." <u>Canadian Journal</u> of Civil Engineering 33(1): 19-28.

Zhen, J., L. Shoemaker, et al. (2006). "BMP analysis system for watershedbased stormwater management." Journal of Environmental Science and Health Part a-Toxic/Hazardous Substances & Environmental Engineering 41(7): 1391-1403.

Appendices

*

Appendix A - Tables

| Watershed | <i>¶</i> increase since 1000 | % Impervious | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|--|--|
| Community | Community / % increase since 1990 | | 2000 | 2005 | | |
| Barrington | 80.8% | 2.6 | 4 | 4.7 | | |
| Brentwood | 90.0% | 5 | 7.7 | 9.5 | | |
| Candia | 77.8% | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.8 | | |
| Deerfield | 100.0% | 1.5 | 2.4 | 3 | | |
| Durham | 63.8% | 4.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | | |
| Epping | 95.0% | 4 | 6.5 | 7.8 | | |
| Exeter | 65.3% | 7.5 | 11 | 12.4 | | |
| Fremont | 96.7% | 3 | 4.9 | 5.9 | | |
| Lee | 78.4% | 3.7 | 5.8 | 6.6 | | |
| Newfields | 119.4% | 3.1 | 5.5 | 6.8 | | |
| Newmarket | 71.2% | 5.9 | 8.8 | 10.1 | | |
| Northwood | 66.7% | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4 | | |
| Nottingham | 86.7% | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | | |
| Raymond | 75.5% | 5.3 | 8 | 9.3 | | |
| Strafford | 64.3% | 1.4 | 2 | 2.3 | | |

Table 28: Percent of total impervious area for Watershed

Table 29: Population growth in watershed communities

| Watershed | % increase | Census Year | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Community since 19 | since 1960 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | |
| Barrington | 728% | 1,036 | 1,865 | 4,404 | 6,164 | 7,475 | 8,145 | |
| Brentwood | 318% | 1,072 | 1,468 | 2,004 | 2,590 | 3,197 | 3,692 | |
| Candia | 162% | 1,490 | 1,997 | 2,989 | 3,557 | 3,911 | 4,154 | |
| Deerfield | 499% | 714 | 1,178 | 1,979 | 3,124 | 3,678 | 4,103 | |
| Durham | 166% | 5,504 | 8,869 | 10,652 | 11,818 | 12,664 | 13,276 | |
| Epping | 220% | 2,006 | 2,356 | 3,460 | 5,162 | 5,476 | 6,072 | |
| Exeter | 98% | 7,243 | 8,892 | 11,024 | 12,481 | 14,058 | 14,665 | |
| Fremont | 447% | 783 | 993 | 1,333 | 2,576 | 3,510 | 3,975 | |
| Lee | 365% | 931 | 1,481 | 2,111 | 3,729 | 4,145 | 4,405 | |
| Newfields | 128% | 737 | 843 | 817 | 888 | 1,551 | 1,584 | |
| Newmarket | 183% | 3,153 | 3,361 | 4,290 | 7,157 | 8,027 | 9,153 | |
| Northwood | 310% | 1,034 | 1,526 | 2,175 | 3,124 | 3,640 | 3,969 | |
| Nottingham | 668% | 623 | 952 | 1,952 | 2,939 | 3,701 | 4,360 | |
| Raymond | 443% | 1,867 | 3,003 | 5,453 | 8,713 | 9,674 | 10,096 | |
| Strafford | 453% | 722 | 965 | 1,663 | 2,965 | 3,626 | 3,971 | |


Figure 71: Curve Numbers based on function of Impervious Cover using 5th order polynomial trendline with intercept set at predevelopment conditions

| Pivor Sta | O Total | Min Ch | W.S. | Donth | Depth % | Тор | Width % | Flow | Flow | Flow | Q Perc | Q Perc | Q Perc |
|-----------|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|------------|----------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Niver Sta | QTOLAI | El | Elev | Depui | Difference | Width | Difference | Area Ch | Area L | Area R | Chan | L | R |
| 20082 | | Wiswall Road, Durham | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20073 | 500 | 44.78 | 57.35 | 12.57 | | 275.98 | | 846.14 | | | 100 | | |
| 20073 | 10500 | 44.78 | 63.87 | 19.09 | 52% | 538.75 | 95% | 1533.31 | | | 100 | | |
| 19934 | 500 | 42.1 | 57.35 | 15.25 | | 235.05 | | 2337.8 | 0.96 | | 100 | 0 | |
| 19934 | 10500 | 42.1 | 64.16 | 22.06 | 45% | 647.06 | 175% | 3953.92 | 611.1 | 486.46 | 92.29 | 4.16 | 3.55 |
| 19908 | 500 | 44.18 | 57.35 | 13.17 | | 194.5 | | 2205.46 | | | 100 | | |
| 19908 | 10500 | 44.18 | 64.09 | 19.91 | 51% | 194.5 | 0% | 3515.76 | | | 100 | | |
| 19907.5 | | | | | | Wisw | all Dam, Dur | ham | | | | | _ |
| 19863 | 500 | 42.1 | 57.16 | 15.06 | | 174.73 | | 2027.76 | 5.14 | | 99.96 | 0.04 | |
| 19863 | 10500 | 42.1 | 63.56 | 21.46 | 42% | 616.22 | 253% | 3099.43 | 508.12 | 337.68 | 93.88 | 3.83 | 2.29 |
| 19859.55 | 500 | 56.1 | 56.8 | 0.7 | | 172.67 | | 108.21 | 2.45 | | 99.69 | 0.31 | |
| 19859.55 | 10500 | 56.1 | 61.12 | 5.02 | 617% | 252.52 | 46% | 830.16 | 99.44 | 37.05 | 98.29 | 1.42 | 0.29 |
| 19842.98 | 500 | 42.1 | 42.89 | 0.79 | | 37.1 | | 17.54 | | | 100 | | |
| 19842.98 | 10500 | 42.1 | 60.71 | 18.61 | 2256% | 226 | 509% | 3100.39 | | 190.34 | 98.52 | | 1.48 |
| 19367.12 | 500 | 38.6 | 40.83 | 2.23 | | 98.7 | | 106.88 | | | 100 | | |
| 19367.12 | 10500 | 38.6 | 60.6 | 22 | 887% | 238.75 | 142% | 2453.02 | 738.97 | 818.48 | 84.94 | 6.6 | 8.46 |
| 17730.92 | 500 | 35.4 | 40.72 | 5.32 | | 125.27 | | 497.95 | | 0.22 | 100 | | 0 |
| 17730.92 | 10500 | 35.4 | 60.52 | 25.12 | 372% | 841 | 571% | 3007.93 | 3818.76 | 1106.42 | 82.85 | 14.01 | 3.14 |
| 16215.78 | 500 | 31.2 | 40.65 | 9.45 | | 97.09 | | 553.22 | | | 100 | | |
| 16215.78 | 10500 | 31.2 | 60.42 | 29.22 | 209% | 325 | 235% | 2759.12 | 1667.37 | 770.32 | 81.36 | 11.64 | 6.99 |
| 16117.94 | 500 | 36.9 | 40.55 | 3.65 | | 84.4 | | 207.05 | | | 100 | | |
| 16117.94 | 10500 | 36.9 | 60.34 | 23.44 | 542% | 276.1 | 227% | 2160.22 | 931.79 | 584.88 | 77.55 | 13.31 | 9.14 |
| 16077.05 | 500 | 35.7 | 39.92 | 4.22 | | 37.42 | | 102.31 | | | 100 | | |
| 16077.05 | 10500 | 35.7 | 60.2 | 24.5 | 481% | 373.44 | 898% | 1013.59 | 507.09 | 1879.51 | 52.4 | 9.48 | 38.12 |
| 16047 | 500 | 33.2 | 39.76 | 6.56 | | 37.8 | | 156.33 | | | 100 | | |
| 16047 | 10500 | 33.2 | 57.81 | 24.61 | 275% | 363.44 | 861% | 908.5 | 49.48 | 41.43 | 99.33 | 0.38 | 0.29 |
| 16028 | | | | | | Packer's | s Falls Road, D | Durham | | | | | |

Table 30: Channel and Floodplain conveyance comparison between baseflow and flood flow

Appendix B – PKFQWIN Calculations

Historical (FIS) - 1934 through 1987

Full Record - 1934 through 2009

30-Yr Record - 1980 - 2009





and the second process and second and and the second second

Historical (FIS) – 1934 through 1987

1935_1987.PRT

| C 0 0 C 1 | 193 | 5-1987.PKI | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 68861 Program PeakFq Ver. 5.2 11/01/2007 | U. S. GEOLOG Annual peak flow following Bullet | SICAL SURVEY frequency analysis in 17-B Guidelines | Seq.000.000 Run Date / Time 01/18/2011 10:56 |
| | PROCESSING | 5 OPTIONS | |
| | Plot option Basin char output Print option Debug print Input peaks list Input peaks forma | = None = None = Yes = No ing = Long at = WATSTORE peak fil | e |
| DOCUMENTS) | Input files used: peaks (ascii) | - C:\DOCUMENTS AND SE | TTINGS\AMJ387\MY |
| | ANN DOCS 2\FLO | ODPLAIN MAPPING\HYDRsp | ecifications - |
| PRFQWPSF.IMP | Output file(s): main - C:\DOCU | MENTS AND SETTINGS\AMJ | 387\MY DOCUMENTS\ANN |
| DOCS 2 | FLOODPL | AIN MAPPING\HYDR | |
| T | | | |
| Program PeakFq Ver. 5.2 11/01/2007 | U. S. GEOLOG Annual peak flow following Bullet | GICAL SURVEY frequency analysis in 17-B Guidelines | Seq.001.001 Run Date / Time 01/18/2011 10:56 |
| Station | - 01073500 LAMPE | REY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKE | T, NH |
| | INPUT DAT | A SUMMARY | |
| Numbe Peaks Syste Histo Years Gener Skew Gage User User User Plott | r of peaks in reco not used in analy matic peaks in analy of historic recor alized skew Standard error Mean Square error option base discharge supplied high out supplied low outli ing position param | ord = vsis = vsis = vsis = vd = 0 = | 53 0 53 0 54 50 03 HTED .0 |
| ******** NOTICE ********* User res | Preliminary ma ponsible for asses | achine computations. ssment and interpretation | ********* 201. ******** |
| WCF134I-NO SYSTEM WCF195I-NO LOW OL WCF163I-NO HIGH C | ATIC PEAKS WERE BE TLIERS WERE DETECT UTLIERS OR HISTORI | ELOW GAGE BASE. TED BELOW CRITERION. TC PEAKS EXCEEDED HHBAS | 0.0 541.2 E. 8647.6 |
| Program PeakFq Ver. S.2 11/01/2007 | U. S. GEOLOG Annual peak flow following Bulleti | ICAL SURVEY frequency analysis n 17-B Guidelines | Seq.001.002 Run Date / Time 01/18/2011 10:56 |

.

Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH

ANNUAL FREQUENCY CURVE PARAMETERS -- LOG-PEARSON TYPE III

| | FLOOD | BASE | LOGARITHMIC | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|
| | DISCHARGE | EXCEEDANCE PROBABILITY | MEAN | STANDARD DEVIATION | SKEW | |
| SYSTEMATIC RECORD BULL.17B ESTIMATE | 0.0 0.0 | 1.0000 1.0000 | 3.3351 3.3351 | 0.2157 0.2157 | 0.052 0.178 | |

| ANNUAL | FREQUENCY | CURVE | | DISCHARGES | AT | SELECTED | EXCEEDANCE | PROBABILITIES |
|--------|-----------|-------|--|------------|----|----------|------------|---------------|
|--------|-----------|-------|--|------------|----|----------|------------|---------------|

| ANNUAL EXCEEDANCE PROBABILITY | BULL.17B ESTIMATE | SYSTEMATIC RECORD | 'EXPECTED PROBABILITY' ESTIMATE | 68-PCT CONFIDE FOR BULL. 178 LOWER | NCE LIMITS ESTIMATES UPPER |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| 0.9950 0.9900 0.9500 0.8000 0.6667 0.5000 0.4292 0.2000 0.1000 0.0400 0.0200 0.0100 0.0100 0.0050 | 653.9 727.2 980.7 1156.0 1419.0 1726.0 2132.0 2330.0 3270.0 4124.0 5316.0 6286.0 7326.0 8445.0 | 616.8 694.4 962.9 1148.0 1741.0 2154.0 3282.0 4099.0 5207.0 6083.0 7001.0 7967.0 | 620.8 697.7 960.8 1141.0 2132.0 2333.0 3295.0 4188.0 5470.0 6548.0 7740.0 9067.0 | 612.1 683.7 932.9 1106.0 1366.0 2065.0 2257.0 3154.0 3954.0 5955.0 5942.0 6886.0 7895.0 | 695.0 769.9 1028.0 1472.0 1784.0 2201.0 2406.0 3397.0 4313.0 5611.0 6679.0 7834.0 9085.0 |
| 0.0020 | T0000.0 | 7724.V | 11000.0 | 9339.0 | 10300.0 |

1

Program PeakFq Ver. 5.2 11/01/2007 U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Se Annual peak flow frequency analysis Ru following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines 01

Seq.001.003 Run Date / Time 01/18/2011 10:56

Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH

INPUT DATA LISTING

| WATER YEAR | DISCHARGE | CODES | WATER YEAR | DISCHARGE | CODES |
|------------|-----------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|
| 1935 | 1820.0 | к | 1962 | 3320.0 | к |
| 1936 | 5490.0 | к | 1963 | 2390.0 | к |
| 1937 | 1940.0 | к | 1964 | 1240.0 | к |
| 1938 | 3530.0 | К | 1965 | 788.0 | к |
| 1939 | 1890.0 | к | 1966 | 1070.0 | к |
| 1940 | 2520.0 | к | 1967 | 2480.0 | к |
| 1941 | 1080.0 | к | 1968 | 3220.0 | к |
| 1942 | 1700.0 | к | 1969 | 2710.0 | к |
| 1943 | 1620.0 | к | 1970 | 2300.0 | к |
| 1944 | 1300.0 | к | 1971 | 1510.0 | к |
| 1945 | 1950.0 | к | 1972 | 2030.0 | к |

| | | 1935 | _1987.PRT | | |
|------|--------|------|-----------|--------|---|
| 1946 | 1570.0 | ĸ | 1973 | 3030.0 | К |
| 1947 | 1280.0 | к | 1974 | 1430.0 | К |
| 1948 | 2800.0 | к | 1975 | 2240.0 | К |
| 1949 | 884.0 | ĸ | 1976 | 1540.0 | К |
| 1950 | 1720.0 | к | 1977 | 5000.0 | К |
| 1951 | 1700.0 | к | 1978 | 1610.0 | К |
| 1952 | 2780.0 | к | 1979 | 2970.0 | K |
| 1953 | 3120.0 | к | 1980 | 1600.0 | к |
| 1954 | 4070.0 | к | 1981 | 3670.0 | к |
| 1955 | 1880.0 | к | 1982 | 1970.0 | К |
| 1956 | 2960.0 | К | 1983 | 4570.0 | K |
| 1957 | 676.0 | к | 1984 | 3200.0 | к |
| 1958 | 2790.0 | к | 1985 | 1420.0 | к |
| 1959 | 3300.0 | к | 1986 | 1930.0 | К |
| 1960 | 4470.0 | ĸ | 1987 | 7570.0 | к |
| 1961 | 1860.0 | К | | | |

Explanation of peak discharge qualification codes

| PeakFQ CODE | NWIS CODE | DEFINITION |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| D G X L K H | 3 8 3+8 4 6 OR C 7 | Dam failure, non-recurrent flow anomaly Discharge greater than stated value Both of the above Discharge less than stated value Known effect of regulation or urbanization Historic peak |
| - ' | Minus-flag | ged discharge Not used in computation |

- 8888.0 -- No discharge value given Minus-flagged water year -- Historic peak used in computation

1

| Program PeakFg | U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY | Seq.001.004 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Ver. 5.2 | Annual peak flow frequency analysis | Run Date / Time |
| 11/01/2007 | following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines | 01/18/2011 10:56 |

Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH

EMPIRICAL FREQUENCY CURVES -- WEIBULL PLOTTING POSITIONS

| WATER YEAR | RANKED DISCHARGE | SYSTEMATIC RECORD | BULL.17B ESTIMATE |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1987 | 7570.0 | 0.0185 | 0.0185 |
| 1936 | 5490.0 | 0.0370 | 0.0370 |
| 1977 | 5000.0 | 0.0556 | 0.0556 |
| 1983 | 4570.0 | 0.0741 | 0.0741 |
| 1960 | 4470.0 | 0.0926 | 0.0926 |
| 1954 | 4070.0 | 0.1111 | 0.1111 |
| 1981 | 3670.0 | 0.1296 | 0.1296 |
| 1938 | 3530.0 | 0.1481 | 0.1481 |
| 1962 | 3320.0 | 0.1667 | 0.1667 |
| 1959 | 3300.0 | 0.1852 | 0.1852 |
| 1968 | 3220.0 | 0.2037 | 0.2037 |
| 1984 | 3200.0 | 0.2222 | 0.2222 |

| | | 1935 1987.PRT | - |
|------|--------|---------------|--------|
| 1953 | 3120.0 | 0.2407 | 0,2407 |
| 1973 | 3030.0 | 0.2593 | 0.2593 |
| 1979 | 2970.0 | 0.2778 | 0.2778 |
| 1956 | 2960.0 | 0.2963 | 0.2963 |
| 1948 | 2800.0 | 0.3148 | 0.3148 |
| 1958 | 2790.0 | 0.3333 | 0.3333 |
| 1952 | 2780.0 | 0.3519 | 0.3519 |
| 1969 | 2710.0 | 0.3704 | 0.3704 |
| 1940 | 2520.0 | 0.3889 | 0.3889 |
| 1967 | 2480 0 | 0 4074 | 0.4074 |
| 1963 | 2390.0 | 0.4259 | 0.4259 |
| 1970 | 2300.0 | 0.4444 | 0.4444 |
| 1975 | 2240.0 | 0.4630 | 0.4630 |
| 1972 | 2030.0 | 0.4815 | 0.4815 |
| 1982 | 1970.0 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 |
| 1945 | 1950.0 | 0.5185 | 0.5185 |
| 1937 | 1940.0 | 0.5370 | 0.5370 |
| 1986 | 1930.0 | 0.5556 | 0.5556 |
| 1939 | 1890.0 | 0.5741 | 0.5741 |
| 1955 | 1880.0 | 0.5926 | 0.5926 |
| 1961 | 1860.0 | 0.6111 | 0.6111 |
| 1935 | 1820.0 | 0.6296 | 0,6296 |
| 1950 | 1720.0 | 0.6481 | 0,6481 |
| 1942 | 1700.0 | 0.6667 | 0.6667 |
| 1951 | 1700.0 | 0.6852 | 0.6852 |
| 1943 | 1620.0 | 0.7037 | 0.7037 |
| 1978 | 1610.0 | 0.7222 | 0.7222 |
| 1980 | 1600.0 | 0.7407 | 0.7407 |
| 1946 | 1570.0 | 0.7593 | 0.7593 |
| 1976 | 1540.0 | 0.7778 | 0.7778 |
| 1971 | 1510.0 | 0.7963 | 0.7963 |
| 1974 | 1430.0 | 0.8148 | 0.8148 |
| 1985 | 1420.0 | 0.8333 | 0.8333 |
| 1944 | 1300.0 | 0.8519 | 0.8519 |
| 1947 | 1280.0 | 0.8704 | 0.8704 |
| 1964 | 1240.0 | 0.8889 | 0.8889 |
| 1941 | 1080.0 | 0.90/4 | 0.90/4 |
| 1966 | 10/0.0 | 0.9259 | 0.9259 |
| 1949 | 884.0 | 0.9444 | 0.9444 |
| TA62 | /88.0 | 0.9630 | 0.9630 |
| 1957 | 676.0 | 0.9815 | 0.9815 |

| End PeakFQ analysis. | | |
|----------------------|---|----|
| Stations processed | : | 1 |
| Number of errors | : | 0 |
| Stations skipped | : | 0 |
| Station years | : | 53 |

Data records may have been ignored for the stations listed below. (Card type must be Y, Z, N, H, I, 2, 3, 4, or *.) (2, 4, and * records are ignored.)

For the station below, the following records were ignored:

FINISHED PROCESSING STATION: 01073500 USGS LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET,

Most recent - 1934 through 2009

1935_2009.PRT

1 U S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Annual peak flow frequency analysis following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines seq.000.000 Run Date / Time 01/18/2011 10:35 Program PeakFq Ver 5.2 11/01/2007 --- PROCESSING OPTIONS ---Plot option = None Plot option = None Basin char output = None Print option = Yes Debug print = No Input peaks listing = Long Input peaks format = WATSTORE peak file Input files used: peaks (asci) - C.\DOCUMENTS AND SETTINGS\AMJ387\MY DOCUMENTS\ANN DOCS 2\FLOODPLAIN MAPPING\HYDR specifications - PKFQWPSF.TMP Output file(s): main - C:\DOCUMENTS AND SETTINGS\AMJ387\MY DOCUMENTS\ANN DOCS 2\FLOODPLAIN MAPPING\HYDR 1 U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Annual peak flow frequency analysis following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines Seq.001.001 Run Date / Time 01/18/2011 10:35 Program PeakFq Ver. 5.2 11/01/2007 Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH INPUT DATA SUMMARY Number of peaks in record Peaks not used in analysis 75 0 = = Systematic peaks in analysis Historic peaks in analysis Years of historic record Generalized skew Standard error 75 0 0 = -= 0.554 Ξ -Mean Square error = 0.303 Skew option WEIGHTED # Gage base discharge = User supplied high outlier threshold = User supplied low outlier criterion = Plotting position parameter = 0.0 ----0.00 - ***** NOTICE -- Preliminary machine computations. WCF134I-NO SYSTEMATIC PEAKS WERE BELOW GAGE BASE. WCF195I-NO LOW OUTLIERS WERE DETECTED BELOW CRITERION. WCF163I-NO HIGH OUTLIERS OR HISTORIC PEAKS EXCEEDED HHBASE. 0.0 466.6 10929.9 1 U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Annual peak flow frequency analysis following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines Seq.001.002 Program PeakFq Run Date / Time 01/18/2011 10.35 Ver. 5.2 11/01/2007

1935_2009.PRT

Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH

ANNUAL FREQUENCY CURVE PARAMETERS -- LOG-PEARSON TYPE III

| | FLOOD | BASE | LOGARITHMIC | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | DISCHARGE | EXCEEDANCE PROBABILITY | MEAN | STANDARD DEVIATION | SKEW |
| SYSTEMATIC RECORD BULL.178 ESTIMATE | 0.0 0.0 | 1.0000 1.0000 | 3.3538 3.3538 | 0.2348 0.2348 | 0.398 0.435 |

ANNUAL FREQUENCY CURVE -- DISCHARGES AT SELECTED EXCEEDANCE PROBABILITIES

| ANNUAL EXCEEDANCE PROBABILITY | BULL.17B ESTIMATE | SYSTEMATIC RECORD | 'EXPECTED PROBABILITY' ESTIMATE | 68-PCT CONFIDE FOR BULL. 17B LOWER | NCE LIMITS ESTIMATES UPPER |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 0.9950 0.9900 0.9500 0.8000 0.6667 0.5000 0.4292 0.2000 0.1000 0.0400 0.0200 0.0100 | 699.3 764.6 997.0 1164.0 1422.0 1737.0 2172.0 2392.0 3506.0 4607.0 6277.0 7741.0 94.11.0 | 686.6 753.4 990.7 1161.0 1422.0 1741.0 2179.0 2400.0 3511.0 4601.0 6239.0 7665.0 9280.0 | 678.7 746.0 983.9 1154.0 1415.0 1733.0 2172.0 2394.0 3528.0 4668.0 6435.0 8026.0 9888.0 | 661.6 725.6 954.0 1119.0 1373.0 1683.0 2109.0 2324.0 3392.0 4431.0 5986.0 7335.0 8862.0 | 736.6 803.3 1040.0 1209.0 1470.0 2236.0 2464.0 3628.0 4801.0 6602.0 8199.0 10040.0 |
| 0.0020 | 14260.0 | 13920.0 | 15570.0 | 13240.0 | 15430.0 |

1

Program PeakFqU. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEYSeq.001.003ver. 5.2Annual peak flow frequency analysisRun Date / Time11/01/2007following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines01/18/2011 10:35

Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH

INPUT DATA LISTING

| WATER YEAR | DISCHARGE | CODES | WATER YEAR | DISCHARGE | CODES |
|------------|-----------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|
| 1935 | 1820.0 | к | 1973 | 3030.0 | к |
| 1936 | 5490.0 | к | 1974 | 1430.0 | ĸ |
| 1937 | 1940.0 | к | 1975 | 2240.0 | к |
| 1938 | 3530.0 | ĸ | 1976 | 1540.0 | ĸ |
| 1939 | 1890.0 | К | 1977 | 5000.0 | к |
| 1940 | 2520.0 | ĸ | 1978 | 1610.0 | к |
| 1941 | 1080.0 | к | 1979 | 2970.0 | к |
| 1942 | 1700.0 | к | 1980 | 1600.0 | к |
| 1943 | 1620.0 | ĸ | 1981 | 3670.0 | к |
| 1944 | 1300.0 | ĸ | 1982 | 1970.0 | к |
| 1945 | 1950.0 | K | 1983 | 4570.0 | к |

| | | 193 | 5_2009.PRT | | |
|------|--------|-----|--------------|--------|---|
| 1946 | 1570.0 | к | 1984 | 3200.0 | K |
| 1947 | 1280.0 | к | 1985 | 1420.0 | K |
| 1948 | 2800.0 | к | 1986 | 1930.0 | К |
| 1949 | 884.0 | ĸ | 1987 | 7570.0 | K |
| 1950 | 1720.0 | к | 1988 | 1390.0 | К |
| 1951 | 1700.0 | К | 1989 | 1740.0 | ĸ |
| 1952 | 2780.0 | к | 1990 | 1500.0 | K |
| 1953 | 3120.0 | ĸ | 1991 | 1720.0 | K |
| 1954 | 4070.0 | к | 1992 | 1310.0 | ĸ |
| 1955 | 1880.0 | к | 1993 | 3400.0 | K |
| 1956 | 2960.0 | к | 1994 | 2210.0 | ĸ |
| 1957 | 676.0 | ĸ | 1995 | 1670.0 | К |
| 1958 | 2790.0 | ĸ | 1996 | 2850.0 | К |
| 1959 | 3300.0 | K | 1997 | 7080.0 | к |
| 1960 | 4470.0 | к | 1998 | 4720.0 | ĸ |
| 1961 | 1860.0 | к | 1999 | 976.0 | ĸ |
| 1962 | 3320.0 | к | 200 0 | 2310.0 | ĸ |
| 1963 | 2390.0 | к | 2001 | 3290.0 | K |
| 1964 | 1240.0 | к | 2002 | 1040.0 | K |
| 1965 | 788.0 | к | 2003 | 2130.0 | ĸ |
| 1966 | 1070.0 | к | 2004 | 4690.0 | K |
| 1967 | 2480.0 | ĸ | 2005 | 2650.0 | K |
| 1968 | 3220.0 | к | 2006 | 8970.0 | ĸ |
| 1969 | 2710.0 | к | 2007 | 8450.0 | ĸ |
| 1970 | 2300.0 | к | 2008 | 1850.0 | K |
| 1971 | 1510.0 | к | 2009 | 2110.0 | ĸ |
| 1972 | 2030.0 | K | | | |

Explanation of peak discharge qualification codes

| PeakFQ CODE | NWIS CODE | DEFINITION |
|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| D G X L K H | 3 8 3+8 6 OR C 7 | Dam failure, non-recurrent flow anomaly Discharge greater than stated value Both of the above Discharge less than stated value Known effect of regulation or urbanization Historic peak |

Minus-flagged discharge -- Not used in computation -8888.0 -- No discharge value given Minus-flagged water year -- Historic peak used in computation -

-

1

,

| Program PeakF | iq U.S | . GEOLOGICAL | SURVEY | Seq.001.004 | ļ |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Ver. 5.2 11/01/2007 | Annual pe following | ak flow frequ Bulletin 17- | ency analysis B Guidelines | Run Date / 01/18/2011 | Time 10:35 |
| | | _ | | | |

Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH

EMPIRICAL FREQUENCY CURVES -- WEIBULL PLOTTING POSITIONS SYSTEMATIC RECORD WATER YEAR RANKED DISCHARGE BULL.17B ESTIMATE

| 2006 | 8970.0 | 0.0132 | 0.0132 |
|------|---------|--------|--------|
| | 0.010.0 | 010232 | ~ |

| | | 1935_2009.PRT | |
|------|--------|---------------|--------|
| 2007 | 8450.0 | 0.0263 | 0.0263 |
| 1987 | 7570.0 | 0.0395 | 0.0395 |
| 1997 | 7080.0 | 0.0526 | 0.0526 |
| 1936 | 5490.0 | 0.0658 | 0.0658 |
| 1977 | 5000.0 | 0.0789 | 0.0789 |
| 1998 | 4720.0 | 0.0921 | 0.0921 |
| 2004 | 4690.0 | 0.1053 | 0.1053 |
| 1983 | 45/0.0 | 0.1184 | 0.1184 |
| 1960 | 4470.0 | 0.1316 | 0.1316 |
| 1954 | 4070.0 | 0.1447 | 0.1447 |
| 1981 | 30/0.0 | 0.15/9 | 0.13/9 |
| 1938 | 3530.0 | 0.1/11 | 0.1/11 |
| 7222 | 2220.0 | 0.1074 | 0.1074 |
| 1902 | 3320.0 | 0.19/4 | 0.19/4 |
| 7222 | 3200.0 | 0.2103 | 0.2237 |
| 1062 | 3220.0 | 0 2368 | 0 2368 |
| 1984 | 3200 0 | 0 2500 | 0.2500 |
| 1953 | 3120 0 | 0 2632 | 0.2632 |
| 1973 | 3030.0 | 0.2763 | 0.2763 |
| 1979 | 2970.0 | 0.2895 | 0.2895 |
| 1956 | 2960.0 | 0.3026 | 0.3026 |
| 1996 | 2850.0 | 0.3158 | 0.3158 |
| 1948 | 2800.0 | 0.3289 | 0.3289 |
| 1958 | 2790.0 | 0.3421 | 0.3421 |
| 1952 | 2780.0 | 0.3553 | 0.3553 |
| 1969 | 2710.0 | 0.3684 | 0.3684 |
| 2005 | 2650.0 | 0.3816 | 0.3816 |
| 1940 | 2520.0 | 0.3947 | 0.3947 |
| 1967 | 2480.0 | 0.4079 | 0.4079 |
| 1963 | 2390.0 | 0.4211 | 0.4211 |
| 2000 | 2310.0 | 0.4342 | 0.4342 |
| 1970 | 2300.0 | 0.4474 | 0.4474 |
| 1975 | 2240.0 | 0.4605 | 0.4605 |
| 1994 | 2210.0 | 0.4/3/ | 0.4/3/ |
| 2003 | 2130.0 | 0.4868 | 0.4868 |
| 2009 | 2110.0 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 |
| 19/2 | 1970 0 | 0 5763 | 0.5152 |
| 1902 | 1970.0 | 0.3203 | 0.5205 |
| 1037 | 1940 0 | 0 5526 | 0.5526 |
| 1986 | 1930.0 | 0.5658 | 0.5658 |
| 1939 | 1890.0 | 0.5789 | 0.5789 |
| 1955 | 1880.0 | 0.5921 | 0.5921 |
| 1961 | 1860.0 | 0.6053 | 0.6053 |
| 2008 | 1850.0 | 0.6184 | 0.6184 |
| 1935 | 1820.0 | 0.6316 | 0.6316 |
| 1989 | 1740.0 | 0.6447 | 0.6447 |
| 1950 | 1720.0 | 0.6579 | 0.6579 |
| 1991 | 1720.0 | 0.6711 | 0.6711 |
| 1942 | 1700.0 | 0.6842 | 0.6842 |
| 1951 | 1700.0 | 0.5974 | 0.6974 |
| 1995 | 1670.0 | 0./105 | 0./105 |
| 1943 | 1620.0 | 0.7237 | 0.7237 |
| 1978 | 1010.0 | 0.7368 | 0.2368 |
| 1940 | 1000.0 | 0.7500 | 0.7500 |
| 1946 | 15/0.0 | 0.7632 | 0.7052 |
| 1071 | 1510.0 | 0.7/03 | 0.7703 |
| 1000 | 1200 0 | 0.7035 | 0.7033 |
| 1074 | 1430 0 | 0.0020 | 0.0020 |
| 1085 | 1420.0 | 0.0130 | 0.0130 |
| 1988 | 1390.0 | 0.8421 | 0.8421 |
| | | | |

| | | 1935_2009. | PRT |
|------|--------|------------|--------|
| 1992 | 1310.0 | 0.8553 | 0.8553 |
| 1944 | 1300.0 | 0.8684 | 0.8684 |
| 1947 | 1280.0 | 0.8816 | 0.8816 |
| 1964 | 1240.0 | 0.8947 | 0.8947 |
| 1941 | 1080.0 | 0.9079 | 0.9079 |
| 1966 | 1070.0 | 0.9211 | 0.9211 |
| 2002 | 1040.0 | 0.9342 | 0.9342 |
| 1999 | 976.0 | 0.9474 | 0.9474 |
| 1949 | 884.0 | 0.9605 | 0.9605 |
| 1965 | 788.0 | 0.9737 | 0.9737 |
| 1957 | 676.0 | 0.9868 | 0.9868 |
| | | | |

| End PeakFQ analysis. | | |
|----------------------|---|----|
| Stations processed | : | 1 |
| Number of errors | : | 0 |
| Stations skipped | : | 0 |
| Station years | : | 75 |

Data records may have been ignored for the stations listed below. (Card type must be Y, Z, N, H, I, 2, 3, 4, or *.) (2, 4, and * records are ignored.)

For the station below, the following records were ignored:

FINISHED PROCESSING STATION: 01073500 USGS LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET,

/

30-Yr Record - 1980 - 2009

1980 2009.PRT

1 U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Seq. 000. 000 Program PeakFq U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Seq.000.000 Annual peak flow frequency analysis Run Date / Time following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines 12/01/2011 14:41 Ver. 5.2 11/01/2007 --- PROCESSING OPTIONS ----Plot option = None Basin char output = None Print option = Yes Debug print = No Input peaks listing = Long Input peaks format = WATSTORE peak file Input files used: peaks (ascii) - C:\DOCUMENTS AND SETTINGS\AMJ387\MY DOCUMENTS\ANN DOCS 2\FLOODPLAIN MAPPING\HYDR specifications - PKFQWPSF.TMP Output file(s): main - C:\DOCUMENTS AND SETTINGS\AMJ387\MY DOCUMENTS\ANN DOCS 2\FLOODPLAIN MAPPING\HYDR 1 . Program PeakFqU. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEYSeq.001.001Ver. 5.2Annual peak flow frequency analysisRun Date / TimeLL/01/2007following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines12/01/2011 14:41 Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH INPUT DATA SUMMARY Number of peaks in record Peaks not used in analysis 30 ō = 30 0 0 Systematic peaks in analysis Historic peaks in analysis Years of historic record = = Generalized skew Standard error = 0.554 = 0.550 Mean Square error 0.303 = Skew option = MEIGHTED Gage base discharge = 0.0 User supplied high outlier threshold = --User supplied low outlier criterion = --Plotting position parameter = 0.00 WCF134I-NO SYSTEMATIC PEAKS WERE BELOW GAGE BASE. 0.0 WCF163I-ND HIGH OUTLIERS OR HISTORIC PEAKS EXCEEDED HHBASE. WCF195I-ND LOW OUTLIERS WERE DETECTED BELOW CRITERION. 12372.6 1 Ver. 5.2 Annual peak flow frequency analysis Run Date / 1 11/01/2007 following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines 12/01/2011 1 Run Date / Time 12/01/2011 14:41

1980_2009.PRT

Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH

ANNUAL FREQUENCY CURVE PARAMETERS -- LOG-PEARSON TYPE III

| | FLOOI | D BASE | LOGARITHMIC | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| | DISCHAPGE | EXCEEDANCE PPOBABILITY | STANDARD MEAN DEVIATION SALE# | | |
| SYSTEMATIC PECOPD BULL.178 ESTIMATE | 0.0 0.0 | 1.0000 1.0000 | 3.4105 3.4105 | 0.2661 0.2661 | 0.589 |

ANNUAL FREQUENCY CURVE -- DISCHARGES AT SELECTED EXCEEDANCE PROBABILITIES

| ANNUAL EXCEEDANCE PROBABILITY | BULL.178 ESTIMATE | SYSTEMATIC RECORD | EXPECTED PROBABILITY ESTIMATE | 68-PCT CONFIDE FOR SULL. 175 LOWER | NCE LINITS ESTIMATES UPPER |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 0.9950 | 797.5 | 743.5 | 685.3 | 668.7 | 805.6 |
| 0.3900 | 803.8 | 809.1 | 755.7 | 732.3 | 874.5 |
| 0.9500 | 1048.0 | 0.1361 | 1012.0 | 967.9 | 1127.0 |
| 0.9000 | 1231.0 | 1232.0 | 1202.0 | 1145.0 | 1315.0 |
| 0.8000 | _\$22.0 | 1222.0 | 1502.0 | 1429.0 | 1616.0 |
| 0.6667 | 1893.0 | 1891.0 | 1881.0 | 1788.0 | 1999.0 |
| 0.5000 | 2428.0 | 2424.0 | 2428.0 | 2303.0 | 2558.0 |
| 0.4292 | 2709.0 | 2704.0 | 2716.0 | 2571.0 | 2855.0 |
| 0.2006 | 4206.0 | +203.0 | 4286.0 | 3967.0 | 4477.0 |
| 0.1000 | 5803.0 | 5806.0 | 6037.0 | 5414.0 | 6258.0 |
| 0.0400 | 5404.0 | 8425.0 | 9082.0 | 7717.0 | 9234.0 |
| 0.0200 | 10840.0 | 10580.0 | 12160.0 | 9832.0 | 12080.0 |
| 0.0100 | 13770.0 | 13650.0 | 16150.0 | 12340.0 | 15550.0 |
| 0.0050 | 17780.0 | 17430.0 | 21410.0 | 15310.0 | 19800.0 |
| 0.0020 | 23030.0 | 23280.0 | 31020.0 | 20090.0 | 26840.0 |
| | | | | | |

T

| Program PeakFg | U. S. GEOLOGICAL SUPLEY | Seg. 001.003 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| ver. 5.2 | Annual peak flow frequency analysts | Puri Date / Time |
| 11, '01, 2007 | following Bulletin 17-8 Guidelines | 12 01 2011 14:41 |

Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, MH

INPUT DATA LISTING

| WATER YEAR | DISCHAPGE | CODES | WATER YEAR | DISCHARGE | CODES |
|------------|-----------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|
| 1980 | 1600.0 | ĸ | 1995 | 1670.0 | ĸ |
| 1981 | 3670.0 | ĸ | 1996 | 2850.0 | ×. |
| 1982 | 1976.0 | ĸ | 1997 | 7080.0 | K . |
| 1983 | 4570.0 | ĸ | 1998 | 4720.0 | ĸ |
| 1984 | 3200.0 | ĸ | 1999 | 976.0 | ĸ |
| 1985 | 1420.0 | × | 2000 | 2310.0 | K |
| 1986 | 1930.0 | ĸ | 2001 | 3290.0 | ĸ |
| 1987 | 7570.0 | ĸ | 2002 | 1040.0 | ĸ |
| 1988 | 1390.Ö | 載 | 2003 | 2130.0 | K. |
| 1989 | 1740.0 | ĸ | 2004 | 4690.0 | K |
| 1990 | 1500.0 | ĸ | 2005 | 2650.0 | K. |

| | | 1980 | _2009.PRT | | |
|------|--------|------|-----------|--------|---|
| 1991 | 1720.0 | ĸ | 2006 | 8970.0 | K |
| 1992 | 1310.0 | ĸ | 2007 | 8450.0 | ĸ |
| 1993 | 3400.0 | ĸ | 2008 | 1850.0 | ĸ |
| 1994 | 2210.0 | ĸ | 2009 | 2110.0 | K |

Explanation of peak discharge qualification codes

| PeakFQ CODE | NWIS CODE | DEFINITION |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| D G X L | 3 8 3+8 4 5 OR C | Dam failure, non-recurrent flow anomaly Discharge greater than stated value Both of the above Discharge less than stated value Known effect of regulation or urbanization |
| H - M | 7 inus-flagg | Historic peak jed discharge Not used in computation |

-8888.0 -- No discharge value given - Minus-flagged water year -- Historic peak used in computation

| Program PeakFg | U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY | 5eq.001.004 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| Ver. 5.2 | Annual peak flow frequency analysis | Ruri Date / Time |
| 11/01/2007 | following Bulletin 17-B Guidelines | 12/01/2011 14:41 |

Station - 01073500 LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET, NH

EMPIRICAL FREQUENCY CURVES -- WEIBULL PLOTTING POSITIONS

| WATER | RANKED | SYSTEMATIC | BULL.17B |
|-------|-----------|------------|----------|
| YEAR | DISCHARGE | RECORD | ESTIMATE |
| 2006 | 8970.0 | 0.0323 | 0.0323 |
| 2007 | 6450.0 | 0.0645 | 0.0645 |
| 1987 | 7570.0 | 0.0968 | 0.0968 |
| 1997 | 7080.0 | 0.1290 | 0.1290 |
| 1998 | 4720.0 | 0.1613 | 0.1613 |
| 2004 | 4690.0 | 0.1935 | 0.1935 |
| 1983 | 4570.0 | 0.2258 | 0.2258 |
| 1981 | 3670.0 | 0.2581 | 0.2581 |
| 1993 | 3400.0 | 0.2903 | 0.2903 |
| 2001 | 3290.0 | 0.3226 | 0.3226 |
| 1984 | 3200.0 | 0.3548 | 0.3548 |
| 1996 | 2850.0 | 0.3871 | 0.3871 |
| 2005 | 2650.0 | 0.4194 | 0.4194 |
| 2000 | 2310.0 | 0.4516 | 0.4516 |
| 1994 | 2210.0 | 0.4839 | 0.4839 |
| 2003 | 2130.0 | 0.5161 | 0.5161 |
| 2009 | 2110.0 | 0.5484 | 0.5484 |
| 1982 | 1970.0 | 0.5806 | 0.5806 |
| 1986 | 1930.0 | 0.6129 | 0.6129 |
| 2008 | 1850.0 | 0.6452 | 0.6452 |
| 1989 | 1740.0 | 0.6774 | 0.6774 |
| 1991 | 1720.0 | 0.7097 | 0.7097 |
| 1995 | 1670.0 | 0.7419 | 0.7419 |
| 1980 | 1600.0 | 0.7742 | 0.7742 |
| | | | |

.

| | | 1980_2009.7 | PRT |
|------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 1990 | 1200.0 | 0.8065 | 0.2065 |
| 1985 | 1420.0 | 0.8387 | 0.8387 |
| 1988 | 1390.0 | 0.8710 | 0.8710 |
| 1992 | 1310.0 | 0.9032 | 0.9032 |
| 2002 | 1040.0 | 0.9355 | 0.9355 |
| 1999 | 975.0 | 0.9677 | 0.9677 |

T

| End PeakFQ analysis. | | |
|----------------------|---------|----|
| Stations processed | à. | 1 |
| Number of errors | 4 32 | 0 |
| Stations slipped | 4 | Û |
| Station years | å | 30 |

Data records may have been "gnored for the stations listed below. (Card type must be Y, Z, N, H, I, 2, 3, 4, or 1.) (2, 4, and " records are ignored.)

For the station below, the following records were ignored:

FINISHED PROCESSING STATION: 01073500 USGS LAMPREY RIVER NEAR NEWMARKET,

For the station below, the following records were ignored:

FINISHED PROCESSING STATION:

Appendix C - GIS

.

GRANIT GIS Datasets

GRANIT Target Land Use Catagories

GRANIT GIS Datasets

New Hampshire Conservation/Public Lands at 1:24,000 Scale Digital Elevation Models Level 6 Hydrologic Unit Boundaries for New Hampshire New Hampshire Land Cover Assessment – 2005 NH Public Roads New Hampshire Hydrography Dataset New Hampshire Political Boundaries at 1:24,000 Scale Railroads Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database for New Hampshire

GRANIT Target Land Use Catagories

| Urban an | d Built | -Up Land (1) |
|-------------|----------|---|
| Resi | dentia | , |
| | 1110 | Multi-family, medium to high rise apartments and condominiums (4 or more stories) |
| | 1120 | Multi-family, low rise apartments and townhouses, but not duplexes (1 - 3 stories) |
| | 1130 | Single family/duplex |
| | 1140 | Mobile home parks |
| | 1150 | Group and transient quarters |
| | 1190 | Other residential |
| Com | mercla | ni, Services, and Institutional (12) |
| | 1210 | Commercial retail |
| | 1220 | Commercial wholesale |
| | 1230 | Services |
| | 1240 | Lodaina |
| | 1250 | Government |
| | 1260 | Institutional |
| | 1270 | Educational |
| | 1280 | Indoor cultural/public assembly |
| | 1290 | Other commercial services and institutional |
| Indu | strial (| 13) |
| | 1300 | Industrial |
| | 1370 | |
| Tran | snorte | tion Communications and litilities (14) |
| | 1410 | Air transportation |
| | 1420 | Rail transportation |
| | 1430 | Water transportation |
| | 1440 | Road transportation |
| | 1441 | I imited & controlled highway right-of-way |
| | 1440 | Post national a controlled ingining inginoriting |
| | 1442 | Dark & ride lot |
| | 1440 | Parking the international and the second s |
| | 1440 | |
| | 1447 | |
| | 1449 | Communication |
| | 1450 | |
| | 1400 | |
| | 14/0 | Viater and wastewater utilities |
| | 1400 | Solid waste utilities |
| la di | 1490 | Uner transportation, communications, and unities |
| inau | 1510 | Ind Commercial Complexes (15) |
| | 1510 | |
| | 1520 | Chice park |
| | 1590 | Other industrial complexes |
| | 1500 | |
| Mirro | 1000 | |
| wixe | 1610 | Multiple stories, residential in upper stories only |
| | 1690 | Winiple stories, residential in upper stories only |
| | 1030 | Other linked uses |
| 0000 | 1710 | Outdoor outburg |
| | 1720 | |
| | 1720 | |
| | 1740 | Composition |
| | 1700 | Other autoper and other urban or hult up land |
| | 1/90 | |
| VaCa | 1800 | |
| Agricultu | (2) | |
| - gricultu | 2000 | Annoultural Land |
| | 2000 | |
| Transidio | 2000 | |
| ransiuor | 3000 | Bruch or Transitional Between Onen and Ecrosted |
| Forest (4) | 5000 | |
| , 0, 0, (4) | 4000 | Forest I and |
| Mator (5) | 4000 | |
| Fraces (3) | 5000 | Water (see 143 for transportation uses and 233 for annoultural uses) |
| Watlanda | (6) | |
| , renands | 6000 | Wetlands |
| Berron /7 | | |
| | 7100 | Salt Flats |
| | 7200 | |
| | 7300 | Sandy Arase (non-baschae) |
| | 7400 | |
| | 7500 | Strin Mine/Origina or Cravel Dit |
| | 7600 | Dicturbed Land |
| | 7000 | Objurged Land |
| Tundra /0 | } | |
| | 8000 | Tundra |
| | | 1 Million States |

Appendix D – LID Scenarios

.

1/8 and 1/3 Acre Residential LID Development Scenario



One Eighth Acre Residential LID Development Scenario; EIC=Effective Impervious Cover; CNs listed for predevelopment, post-development conventional and LID



One Third Acre Residential LID Development Scenario; EIC≈Effective Impervious Cover; CNs listed for predevelopment, post-development conventional and LID



1Acre Residential and Commercial LID Development Scenario

One Acre Residential LID Development Scenario; EIC=Effective Impervious Cover; CNs listed for predevelopment, post-development conventional and LID



One Acre Commercial LID Development Scenario; EIC=Effective Impervious Cover; CNs listed for predevelopment, post-development conventional and LID

Appendix E – FEMA WSP2 Data

| Control | Data Field | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Word | 11-20 | 21-30 | 31-40 | 51-60 | 61-70 | | |
| TITLE | | | | | | | |
| DISCHARGE | Total D.A | CSM | CSM | | | | |
| STARTE | XSEC Name | Starting Elevation for 1 st listed CSM | Starting Elevation for 2 nd listed CSM | | | | |
| OUTPUT | 10 Options | S-Segment Table Conveyance Ta segment convey | e (conveyanc ble (Top widtl /ance) | e, discharge, n and convey | velocity) K- ance and | | |
| TRIB | The xsec nam later profiles | es where data are | e to be held f | or use as start | ing data on | | |
| REACH | XSEC Name | D.A. (sq.mi) | Hydraulic channel length to next DS section | Hydraulic main flood plain length to next DS section | | | |
| REACH2 | Transposed XSEC | Elevation displacement | | | | | |
| ROAD | XSEC Name | Weir Coef. | Reach lengths | | | | |
| SECTION | XSEC Name | Height Instr. | TR-20 Rating | Left Encr. | Right Encr. | | |
| | X, Y, data rec | ords to describe sl | hape of section | on | | | |
| ENDTABLE | Indicates end | of section table | - | | | | |
| SEGMENI | XSEC Name | No. of segments 1-6 | N IVpe C, D, | Last station marks end | Last elevation | | |
| NVALUE | 'n' value | | | | | | |
| BPR –data for computing bridges | XSEC Name | Skew Type (A or B) Fig.31-2 | Base Curve (1-3) Fig.31-3 | Pier Curve (1-8) Fig.31- 4 | | | |
| GIRDER – items pertaining to opening | Elev Full Elevation where orifice flow begins | Elev Grdr Bot elev where girders reduce channel flow | Skew Angle angle of flow per'd to road | Orif Coef for orifice flow formula | Weir coef for flow over the deck | | |
| | X, Y, data rec | ords to describe sl | hape of bridg | e girder | | | |
| CULV1 | XSEC Name | No. of Pipe | Culv. Code from table page 31A- 26 | | | | |
| CULV2 – continuation of CULV1 | Dia. or Height of circular, box or arch culvert | Width of box or piper arch (blank for cir.) | Total length of pipe | Upstream invert elev. | Downstream Invert elev. | | |

| 6172 | <u>E1 113773</u> | († 18 . | •ncybs 135 | (vital)." - : | R.P. MIL | ertina refe | 591.7°c63 | er 2438787 |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| 16151 | Same | :18 | 4 5 | 2 1 4 | | | | |
| *646% 1943 *846# *846# | 1046 231,444444 | 2.0 -45 -45 | 38 39 \$30# | 22 15 1320 | | | | |
| ADAD ALAŬS ALAŬS ALAŬS ALAŬS | and the | | 4) 2) 4) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) | | | | | |
| ACAC ACAC ACAC ACAC ACAC ACAC ACAC ACA | 205+85 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 2.4 4.7 4.4 4.4 4.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 | | | | | | |
| Exerine Exertine | 151 | ä | 1 | • | | • | | |
| SELMENT BUJANE | 1. 1. aya | 1 | e. | 191 | | | | |
| *7*1 (au | -143 | 22.41 23.12 23.13 | 15 15 15 | 20.1 27.4 28.1 | 200 100 100 | 2247 2746 1746 | | |
| | 149 255 345 | 12++ ++++ 32++ | | | 283 | 22 | | |

| -41×2 | 614 (1709/ 869 29/198 | 18. 19 | | Cuantan filod Kangalay kiji | D INCURAN Cas faire | urs e i | 149056 FK. 6 4858468 9 | •384, 773 •0 | 1747 |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|
| an de maria | 482-1 • - 28 | | | 1 10 1 10 10 1 | 0151 | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | •••• | |
| .1×0(# | *1.488 *3.4 *3.4 125-* 131 | 4 4 4 8 14 7 8 14 7 8 2 4 8 2 | | 2 | 24.7 1865 194 | **** **** | | | |
| 1937A211 578 -1972A | 179805 D4-17 -4407-1 -4407-1 -4407-1 -447-1 -447-1 | | | | 27 -3422 -153 -136 -136 -129 | 4 22 20 20 | | | |
| CASTARLI MA ATASAS | -1423.0 1994-2 1994-2 1994-5 1994-5 | | : | ;* | 21.7 184.3 | \$3.4 | | | |
| - ALMA | ette ette ette | 1 +10 1 | e e sulta Se e se A dada | | 2479 (3 | | | | |
| TROTADLE | 3841168 3861 | 14 25 | | 42-4 | 184. | | | | |
| AND REAL ANALUL SPA VINIE N | 0547119 -22) 471696 2744 -54 -54 -54 | 2 273 38 273 | · · · · · | 84.7 3742 2742 | 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 | 17.4 19. | | | |



Appendix F – FIS Flood Profiles

Rockingham County:

Lamprey River cross sections A through Z and AA through AU

Strafford County:

- Lamprey River cross sections A through N
- Hamil Brook cross sections A through E

Longitudinal Profile Tables

| FLOODING SOURCE | DRAINAGE AREA | PEAK DISCHARGES (cfs) | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| AND LOCATION | (sq. miles) | 10-YEAR | <u>50-YEAR</u> | 100-YEAR | 500-YEAR |
| LAMPREY RIVER | | | | | |
| At Durham-Newmarket | | | | | |
| corporate limits | 188 | * | · * | 6,000 | * |
| At USGS Gage No. 010735 | 00 183 | * | * | 7,300 | * |
| At the northern corporate | | | | | |
| limits of Town of Epping | 154 | 3,500 | 5.000 | 5,600 | 6,900 |
| At State Route 101 | 112 | 2,960 | 4,370 | 4,930 | 6,270 |
| At Blake Road | 102 | 2.820 | 4,240 | 4,720 | 6,020 |
| At the western corporate | | | | | |
| limits of Town of Epping | 74 | 2.380 | 3.740 | 4.180 | 5,360 |
| At the downstream corporat | e | | -, | ., | - , |
| limits of Town of Raymon | d 74 | 2.760 | 4.330 | 5.290 | 7,470 |
| At Langford Road | 52 | 2.200 | 3.590 | 4,370 | 6.340 |
| At Alternate State Route 10 | 1 33 | 1,600 | 2,710 | 3,300 | 4,880 |
| | | | - | , | • |

TABLE 4 - SUMMARY OF DISCHARGES - continued



Lamprey River





















| River Sta | Q Total | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | F | IS | 2050 Conv. | 2050 Conv. | 2050 LID | 2050 Conv. |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | (cfs) | 2005 NRCC | 2050 Conv | 2050LID | W.S. Elev. | Station | to FIS | to 2005 NRCC | to FIS | to 2050 LID |
| 190667.1 | 3213.7 | 216.73 | 216.95 | 216.89 | 216.8 | AV | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| 187998.5 | 3213.7 | 216.51 | 216.74 | 216.67 | 216.7 | AU | 0.04 | 0.23 | -0.03 | 0.07 |
| 186330.5 | 3213.7 | 215.72 | 216 | 215.91 | 216.4 | AT | -0.4 | 0.28 | -0.49 | 0.09 |
| 184688.1 | 3213.7 | 214.36 | 214.72 | 214.61 | 214.4 | AS | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.21 | 0.11 |
| 181380.6 | 3213.7 | 213.04 | 213.47 | 213.34 | 213 | AR | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 0.13 |
| 181317 | 3213.7 | 212.77 | 213.19 | 213.06 | | | | | | |
| 181300 | Bridge | | | | Dud | ey Road, Ra | aymond | | | |
| 181280 | 3213.7 | 212.37 | 212.8 | 212.67 | 211.7 | UU-1D | | 0.43 | | 0.13 |
| 181044 | 3213.7 | 212.51 | 212.94 | 212.81 | 211.7 | AQ | 1.24 | 0.43 | 1.11 | 0.13 |
| 180981 | 3213.7 | 212.31 | 212.76 | 212.62 | | | | 0.45 | | 0.14 |
| 180964 | Bridge | | | | Ro | ute 27, Ray | mond | | | |
| 180924 | 3213.7 | 210.47 | 210.74 | 210.65 | | | | 0.27 | | |
| 178854.2 | 5137. 9 | 209.89 | 210.16 | 210.07 | 207.9 | AP | 2.26 | 0.27 | 2.17 | 0.09 |
| 176106.1 | 5137.9 | 208.36 | 208.6 | 208.52 | 206.7 | AO | 1.9 | 0.24 | 1.82 | 0.08 |
| 173299.7 | 5137.9 | 202.38 | 202.49 | 202.45 | 202.6 | AN | -0.11 | 0.11 | -0.15 | 0.04 |
| 172347.7 | 5137.9 | 201.06 | 201.36 | 201.26 | 200.6 | AM | 0.76 | 0.3 | 0.66 | 0.1 |
| 168993 | 5137.9 | 199.29 | 199.75 | 199.6 | 196.4 | AL | 3.35 | 0.46 | 3.2 | 0.15 |
| 168069.7 | 5137.9 | 198.96 | 199.43 | 199.28 | 195.8 | AK | 3.63 | 0.47 | 3.48 | 0.15 |
| 167917 | 5137.9 | 198.51 | 198.97 | 198.82 | | | | 0.46 | | 0.15 |
| 167900 | Bridge | | | | Langf | ord Road, F | laymond | | | |
| 167883 | 5137.9 | 196.34 | 196.56 | 196.49 | | | | 0.22 | | 0.07 |
| 167810 | 5137.9 | 192.76 | 192.94 | 192.89 | | | | 0.18 | | 0.05 |
| 167800.8 | 5137.9 | 193.09 | 193.26 | 193.18 | 193.1 | AJ | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| 166302.9 | 5137.9 | 193.37 | 193.55 | 193.47 | 190.8 | AI | 2.75 | 0.18 | 2.67 | 0.08 |
| 165726 | 5137.9 | 193.36 | 193.54 | 193.46 | | | | 0.18 | | 0.08 |
| 160796 | 5137.9 | 193.17 | 193.35 | 193.27 | | | | 0.18 | | 0.08 |
| 160763 | 5137.9 | 192.84 | 193.01 | 192.93 | | | | 0.17 | | 0.08 |

| River Sta | Q Total | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | F | IS | 2050 Conv. | 2050 Conv. | 2050 LID | 2050 Conv. |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | (cfs) | 2005 NRCC | 2050 Conv | 2050LID | W.S. Elev. | Station | to FIS | to 2005 NRCC | to FIS | to 2050 LID |
| 160746 | Bridge | | | | Maii | n Street, Ra | ymond | | | |
| 160729 | 5137.9 | 192.21 | 192.46 | 192.25 | | | | 0.25 | | |
| 160646.2 | 6277.9 | 192.25 | 192.49 | 192.28 | 190.3 | AH | 2.19 | 0.24 | 1.98 | 0.21 |
| 160246 | 6277.9 | 192.24 | 192.49 | 192.27 | | | | 0.25 | | 0.22 |
| 155206.2 | 6277.9 | 192.02 | 192.26 | 192.04 | 190.1 | AG | 2.16 | 0.24 | 1.94 | 0.22 |
| 155070 | 6277.9 | 191.73 | 191.97 | 191.74 | | | | 0.24 | | 0.23 |
| 155060 | Bridge | | | | Eppi | ng Road, Ra | ymond | | | |
| 155043 | 6277.9 | 187.84 | 188.18 | 188.07 | | | | 0.34 | | 0.11 |
| 154959.6 | 6277.9 | 187.87 | 188.22 | 188.11 | 186.4 | AF | 1.82 | 0.35 | 1.71 | 0.11 |
| 154211.9 | 6277.9 | 187.54 | 187.84 | 187.77 | 185.9 | AE | 1.94 | 0.3 | 1.87 | 0.07 |
| 154123 | 6277.9 | 187.19 | 187.5 | 187.41 | | | | 0.31 | | 0.09 |
| 154106.3 | Bridge | | | | | B&M Railro | ad | | | |
| 154089 | 6277.9 | 187.2 | 187.51 | 187.42 | | | | 0.31 | | 0.09 |
| 154056.3 | 6277.9 | 187.26 | 187.58 | 187.48 | | | | 0.32 | | 0.1 |
| 153416.3 | 6277.9 | 187.1 | 187.43 | 187.33 | 184.7 | AD | 2.73 | 0.33 | 2.63 | 0.1 |
| 149219.5 | 6277.9 | 184.35 | 184.67 | 184.57 | | | | 0.32 | | 0.1 |
| 148775.8 | 6277.9 | 183.59 | 183.94 | 183.83 | | | | 0.35 | | 0.11 |
| 148747.3 | 6277.9 | 183.73 | 184.08 | 183.97 | | | | 0.35 | | 0.11 |
| 148397.3 | 6277.9 | 183.52 | 183.88 | 183.77 | 181 | AC | 2.88 | 0.36 | 2.77 | 0.11 |
| 148051.9 | 6277.9 | 181.43 | 181.81 | 181.69 | 178.6 | AB | 3.21 | 0.38 | 3.09 | 0.12 |
| 147932.1 | 6277.9 | 176.62 | 176.82 | 176.76 | 177.1 | AA | -0.28 | 0.2 | -0.34 | 0.06 |
| 147683.2 | 6277.9 | 172.49 | 172.73 | 172.66 | | | | 0.24 | | 0.07 |
| 147660 | 6277.9 | 172.38 | 172.63 | 172.55 | | | | 0.25 | | 0.08 |
| 147643.2 | Bridge | | | | State I | Route 107, | Raymond | | | |
| 147626 | 6277.9 | 168.98 | 169.4 | 169.27 | | | | 0.42 | | 0.13 |
| 147603.2 | 6277.9 | 169.73 | 170.13 | 170.01 | | | | 0.4 | | 0.12 |
| 147373.2 | 6277.9 | 169.77 | 170.17 | 170.05 | 167.8 | Z | 2.37 | 0.4 | 2.25 | 0.12 |

| River Sta | Q Total | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | F | IS | 2050 Conv. | 2050 Conv. | 2050 LID | 2050 Conv. |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | (cfs) | 2005 NRCC | 2050 Conv | 2050LID | W.S. Elev. | Station | to FIS | to 2005 NRCC | to FIS | to 2050 LID |
| 146452.2 | 6277.9 | 169.7 | 170.1 | 169.98 | | | | 0.4 | | 0.12 |
| 141672.2 | 6277.9 | 169 | 169.42 | 169.29 | | | | 0.42 | | 0.13 |
| 141522.2 | 6277.9 | 168.97 | 169.39 | 169.26 | | | | 0.42 | | 0.13 |
| 141442.2 | 6277.9 | 168.56 | 168.99 | 168.86 | 166.3 | Y | 2.69 | 0.43 | 2.56 | 0.13 |
| 141387.6 | 6277.9 | 167.99 | 168.39 | 168.27 | | | | 0.4 | | 0.12 |
| 141372.6 | Bridge | | | | Presc | ott Road, R | aymond | | | |
| 141355 | 6277.9 | 165.85 | 166.05 | 165.99 | | | | 0.2 | | 0.06 |
| 141318.7 | 6277.9 | 166.34 | 166.57 | 166.5 | 165.7 | Х | 0.87 | 0.23 | 0.8 | 0.07 |
| 141237.3 | 6277.9 | 166.25 | 166.49 | 166.41 | | | | 0.24 | | 0.08 |
| 141141 | 6277.9 | 166.12 | 166.36 | 166.29 | | | | 0.24 | | 0.07 |
| 139946.1 | 6277.9 | 163.46 | 163.79 | 163.69 | 163.7 | W | 0.09 | 0.33 | -0.01 | 0.1 |
| 136946.6 | 6277.9 | 162.71 | 163.02 | 162.93 | | | | 0.31 | | 0.09 |
| 136820 | 6277.9 | 162.11 | 162.39 | 162.3 | | | | 0.28 | | 0.09 |
| 136759.6 | Bridge | | | | State | e Route 101 | , Epping | | | |
| 136697 | 6277.9 | 158.69 | 158.93 | 158.86 | | | | 0.24 | | 0.07 |
| 136639.6 | 6171.9 | 158.74 | 158.99 | 158.91 | 155.4 | V | 3.59 | 0.25 | 3.51 | 0.08 |
| 134384.7 | 6171.9 | 157.9 | 158.14 | 158.07 | 153 | U | 5.14 | 0.24 | 5.07 | 0.07 |
| 133485.2 | 6171.9 | 154.73 | 154.92 | 154.86 | | | | 0.19 | | 0.06 |
| 130390.2 | 6171.9 | 152.28 | 152.44 | 152.41 | | | | 0.16 | | 0.03 |
| 129065.2 | 6171.9 | 152.17 | 152.33 | 152.3 | | | | 0.16 | | 0.03 |
| 128505.2 | 6171.9 | 152.16 | 152.32 | 152.29 | | | | 0.16 | | 0.03 |
| 127977.2 | 6171.9 | 151.89 | 152.03 | 152.01 | | | | 0.14 | | 0.02 |
| 127957.4 | 6171.9 | 150.48 | 150.48 | 150.51 | | | | 0 | | -0.03 |
| 127937.2 | Bridge | | | | R | oute 27, Ep | ping | | | |
| 127917 | 6171.9 | 147.62 | 147.59 | 147.6 | | | | -0.03 | | -0.01 |
| 127842.2 | 6171.9 | 148.91 | 149.05 | 149.01 | | | | 0.14 | | 0.04 |
| 127810.5 | 6171.9 | 149.4 | 149.56 | 149.51 | 147.6 | Т | 1.96 | 0.16 | 1.91 | 0.05 |

| River Sta | Q Total | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | F | IS | 2050 Conv. | 2050 Conv. | 2050 LID | 2050 Conv. |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | (cfs) | 2005 NRCC | 2050 Conv | 2050LID | W.S. Elev. | Station | to FIS | to 2005 NRCC | to FIS | to 2050 LID |
| 127552.2 | 6171.9 | 149.26 | 149.41 | 149.36 | | | | 0.15 | | 0.05 |
| 127334.2 | 6171.9 | 149.09 | 149.23 | 149.19 | | | | 0.14 | | 0.04 |
| 127265.5 | Ini Struct | | | | Bu | unker Pond | Dam | | | |
| 127067.2 | 6171.9 | 144.15 | 144.35 | 144.28 | | | | 0.2 | | 0.07 |
| 126921.1 | 6171.9 | 144.14 | 144.34 | 144.28 | 138.9 | S | 5.44 | 0.2 | 5.38 | 0.06 |
| 126831 | 6171.9 | 144.12 | 144.32 | 144.26 | 138.9 | R | 5.42 | 0.2 | 5.36 | 0.06 |
| 126647.2 | 6707.8 | 144.14 | 144.34 | 144.28 | | | | 0.2 | | 0.06 |
| 126451.6 | 6707.8 | 144.08 | 144.28 | 144.22 | 138.8 | ά | 5.48 | 0.2 | 5.42 | 0.06 |
| 123979.1 | 6707.8 | 142.13 | 142.18 | 142.16 | 138 | Р | 4.18 | 0.05 | 4.16 | 0.02 |
| 123964 | Bridge | | | | Bla | ake Road, E | pping | | | |
| 123949 | 6707.8 | 135.77 | 135.72 | 135.72 | | | | -0.05 | | 0 |
| 114102.7 | 6707.8 | 116.9 | 117.29 | 117.18 | 115.6 | 0 | 1.69 | 0.39 | 1.58 | 0.11 |
| 111088.9 | 6708.1 | 116 | 116.45 | 116.33 | 113.5 | N | 2.95 | 0.45 | 2.83 | 0.12 |
| 107630.3 | 6708.1 | 114.9 | 115.41 | 115.28 | 112.3 | М | 3.11 | 0.51 | 2.98 | 0.13 |
| 107480 | 6708.1 | 114.52 | 115 | 114.88 | | | | 0.48 | | 0.12 |
| 107459 | Bridge | | | | Main Str | eet (Plumn | ner), Epping | | | |
| 107438 | 6708.1 | 114.32 | 114.79 | 114.67 | | | | 0.47 | | 0.12 |
| 107370.9 | 6708.1 | 114.55 | 115.03 | 114.91 | 111.5 | L | 3.29 | 0.48 | 3.41 | 0.12 |
| 106610.3 | 6708.1 | 114.32 | 114.81 | 114.68 | 110.8 | К | 4.23 | 0.49 | 3.88 | 0.13 |
| 106389 | 6708.1 | 114.12 | 114.62 | 114.5 | | | | 0.5 | | 0.12 |
| 106269 | Bridge | | | | М | ill Street, Ep | oping | | | |
| 106249 | 6708.1 | 112.28 | 112.6 | 112.51 | | | | 0.32 | | 0.09 |
| 106169.7 | 6708.1 | 111.93 | 112.22 | 112.14 | 110.4 | j | 1.82 | 0.29 | 1.74 | 0.08 |
| 105755 | 6708.1 | 111.69 | 111.99 | 111.91 | | | | 0.3 | | 0.08 |
| 105620 | 6708.1 | 111.4 | 111.7 | 111.62 | | | | 0.3 | | 0.08 |
| 105560 | Bridge | | | | State | Route 125 | , Epping | | | |
| 105530 | 6708.1 | 110.77 | 111.05 | 110.98 | | | | 0.28 | | 0.07 |

| River Sta | Q Total | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | F | IS | 2050 Conv. | 2050 Conv. | 2050 LID | 2050 Conv. |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | (cfs) | 2005 NRCC | 2050 Conv | 2050LID | W.S. Elev. | Station | to FIS | to 2005 NRCC | to FIS | to 2050 LID |
| 105450.7 | 6708.1 | 110.96 | 111.26 | 111.18 | 109.5 | I | 1.76 | 0.3 | 1.68 | 0.08 |
| 101956.4 | 6708.1 | 108.91 | 109.3 | 109.2 | 107.2 | Н | 2.1 | 0.39 | 2 | 0.1 |
| 98842.17 | 6708.1 | 108.16 | 108.61 | 108.51 | 105.6 | G | 3.01 | 0.45 | 2.91 | 0.1 |
| 88321 | 6708.1 | 106.74 | 107.29 | 107.18 | | | | 0.55 | | 0.11 |
| 88195 | 6708.1 | 106.65 | 107.19 | 107.08 | | | | 0.54 | | 0.11 |
| 88171 | Mult Open | | | | R | oute 87, Epp | oing ¹ | | | |
| 88041 | 6708.1 | 106.24 | 106.73 | 106.64 | | | | 0.49 | | 0.09 |
| 85281.58 | 6708.1 | 105.58 | 105.87 | 105.77 | 102.3 | D | 3.57 | 0.29 | 3.47 | 0.1 |
| 79594.89 | 6708.1 | 104 | 104.31 | 104.2 | 100.1 | С | 4.21 | 0.31 | 4.1 | 0.11 |
| 73925.28 | 6708.1 | 103.31 | 103.62 | 103.5 | 97.9 | В | 5.72 | 0.31 | 5.6 | 0.12 |
| 67214.17 | 10436.9 | 101.99 | 102.31 | 102.19 | 95.4 | А | 6.91 | 0.32 | 6.79 | 0.12 |
| 61707.38 | 10436.9 | 99.55 | 99.93 | 99.79 | | Srvy starts | | 0.38 | | 0.14 |
| 61492 | 10436.9 | 99.29 | 99.66 | 99.52 | | | | 0.37 | | 0.14 |
| 61457 | Bridge | | | | Wadi | eigh Falls R | oad, Lee | | | |
| 61427 | 10436.9 | 95.21 | 95.45 | 95.37 | | | | 0.24 | | 0.08 |
| 61266.58 | Inl Struct | | | | Wad | leigh Falls D | am, Lee | | | |
| 60189.33 | 10436.9 | 88.5 | 88.77 | 88.67 | | | | 0.27 | | 0.1 |
| 58147.13 | 10436.9 | 87.67 | 87.94 | 87.84 | | | | 0.27 | | 0.1 |
| 54529.59 | 10436.9 | 86.5 | 86.78 | 86.68 | | | | 0.28 | | 0.1 |
| 45448.66 | 10436.9 | 84.65 | 85 | 84.87 | | | | 0.35 | | 0.13 |
| 35780.01 | 10436.9 | 81.73 | 82.2 | 82.02 | | | | 0.47 | | 0.18 |
| 35697 | 10436.9 | 80.74 | 81.18 | 81.01 | | | | 0.44 | | 0.17 |
| 35683 | Bridge | | | | Lee | e Hook Roa | d, Lee | | | |
| 35669 | 10436.9 | 75.51 | 75.73 | 75.64 | | | | 0.22 | | 0.09 |
| 35247.9 | 10436.9 | 75.59 | 75.84 | 75.74 | | | | 0.25 | | 0.1 |
| 33376.17 | 10436.9 | 68.84 | 69.01 | 68.95 | | Srvy Ends | | 0.17 | | 0.06 |
| 22681.01 | 10436.9 | 64.53 | 64.79 | 64.68 | 63.4 | N | 1.39 | 0.26 | 1.28 | 0.11 |

| River Sta | Q Total | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | F | IS | 2050 Conv. | 2050 Conv. | 2050 LID | 2050 Conv. |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | (cfs) | 2005 NRCC | 2050 Conv | 2050LID | W.S. Elev. | Station | to FIS | to 2005 NRCC | to FIS | to 2050 LID |
| 20163 | 10436.9 | 64.07 | 64.32 | 64.21 | 62.7 | М | 1.62 | 0.25 | 1.51 | 0.11 |
| 20112 | 10436.9 | 63.44 | 63.65 | 63.56 | | | | 0.21 | | 0.09 |
| 20082 | Bridge | | | | Wisv | wall Road, D | Durham | | | |
| 20073 | 10436.9 | 63.18 | 63.35 | 63.28 | | | | 0.17 | | 0.07 |
| 19934 | 10436.9 | 63.5 | 63.69 | 63.61 | 62 | L | 1.69 | 0.19 | 1.61 | 0.08 |
| 19908 | 10436.9 | 63.43 | 63.61 | 63.54 | | | | 0.18 | | 0.07 |
| 19863 | 10436.9 | 63.42 | 63.61 | 63.53 | | | | 0.19 | | 0.08 |
| 19859.91 | Ini Struct | | | | Wisv | wall Dam, D | urham | | | |
| 19859.55 | 10436.9 | 61.11 | 61.19 | 61.15 | | | | 0.08 | | 0.04 |
| 19842.98 | 10649 | 60.97 | 61.75 | 61.47 | 54.4 | К | 7.35 | 0.78 | 7.07 | 0.28 |
| 19367.12 | 10649 | 60.86 | 61.64 | 61.36 | 54.1 | J | 7.54 | 0.78 | 7.26 | 0.28 |
| 17730.92 | 10649 | 60.78 | 61.58 | 61.29 | 53.7 | I | 7.88 | 0.8 | 7.59 | 0.29 |
| 16215.78 | 10649 | 60.68 | 61.47 | 61.19 | 53.5 | Н | 7.97 | 0.79 | 7.69 | 0.28 |
| 16117.94 | 10649 | 60.61 | 61.4 | 61.12 | 53.4 | G | 8 | 0.79 | 7.72 | 0.28 |
| 16077.05 | 10649 | 60.48 | 61.31 | 61.01 | | | | 0.83 | | 0.3 |
| 16047 | 10649 | 58.38 | 60.61 | 60.07 | | | | 2.23 | | 0.54 |
| 16028 | Bridge | | | | Packer | 's Falls Road | l, Durham | | | |
| 16009 | 10649 | 51.88 | 52.11 | 52.03 | | | | 0.23 | | 0.08 |
| 15843.92 | 10649 | 47.94 | 48.15 | 48.08 | | | | 0.21 | | 0.07 |
| 15531.77 | 10649 | 41.5 | 41.83 | 41.73 | 39.5 | F | 2.33 | 0.33 | 2.23 | 0.1 |
| 15474.44 | 10649 | 41.51 | 41.84 | 41.74 | | | | 0.33 | | 0.1 |
| 15046.53 | 10649 | 41.39 | 41.72 | 41.61 | | | | 0.33 | | 0.11 |
| 14970.24 | 10649 | 39 | 39.28 | 39.21 | 38.3 | E | 0.98 | 0.28 | 0.91 | 0.07 |
| 14021.84 | 10649 | 37.79 | 38.08 | 38.02 | 32.9 | D | 5.18 | 0.29 | 5.12 | 0.06 |
| 13857.9 | 10649 | 38.06 | 38.35 | 38.29 | | | | 0.29 | | 0.06 |
| 13223.32 | 10649 | 37.96 | 38.25 | 38.19 | 33.4 | С | 4.85 | 0.29 | 4.79 | 0.06 |
| 11347.97 | 10649 | 37.62 | 37.9 | 37.84 | 33 | В | 4.9 | 0.28 | 4.84 | 0.06 |

| River Sta | Q Total | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | WSE (ft) | F | IS | 2050 Conv. | 2050 Conv. | 2050 LID | 2050 Conv. |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|
| | (cfs) | 2005 NRCC | 2050 Conv | 2050LID | W.S. Elev. | Station | to FIS | to 2005 NRCC | to FIS | to 2050 LID |
| 11291.77 | 10649 | 37.62 | 37.9 | 37.84 | | | | 0.28 | | 0.06 |
| 11230.52 | 10649 | 37.59 | 37.87 | 37.81 | | | | 0.28 | | 0.06 |
| 10739.63 | 10649 | 36.89 | 37.15 | 37.1 | | | | 0.26 | | 0.05 |
| 9851.749 | 10649 | 37.03 | 37.29 | 37.25 | | | | 0.26 | | 0.04 |
| 9113 | 10649 | 36.96 | 37.22 | 37.18 | | | | 0.26 | | 0.04 |
| 8998 | 10649 | 36.98 | 37.24 | 37.2 | | | | 0.26 | | 0.04 |
| 8890 | 9945.15 | 36.8 | 37.02 | 36.98 | | | | 0.22 | | 0.04 |
| 8855.391 | 9945.15 | 36.95 | 37.19 | 37.14 | 32.8 | Α | 4.39 | 0.24 | 4.34 | 0.05 |
| 6238.36 | 9945.15 | 36.88 | 37.11 | 37.06 | | | | 0.23 | | 0.05 |
| 5865 | 9945.15 | 36.52 | 36.71 | 36.67 | | | | 0.19 | | 0.04 |
| 5568 | 11362.95 | 36.47 | 36.66 | 36.62 | | | | 0.19 | | 0.04 |
| 3250.152 | 11362.95 | 36.45 | 36.64 | 36.6 | | | | 0.19 | | 0.04 |
| 3067.628 | 11362.95 | 36.38 | 36.55 | 36.52 | | | | 0.17 | | 0.03 |
| 2053.77 | 11362.95 | 36.32 | 36.49 | 36.46 | | | | 0.17 | | 0.03 |
| 1842.21 | 11362.95 | 36.19 | 36.34 | 36.32 | | | | 0.15 | | 0.02 |
| 1645 | 11362.95 | 35.66 | 35.74 | 35.73 | | | | 0.08 | | 0.01 |
| 1619 | 11362.95 | 34.27 | 34.08 | 34.14 | | | | -0.19 | | -0.06 |
| 1602.5 | Bridge | | _ | - | RT | 108, Newn | narket | | | |
| 1586 | 11362.95 | 34.1 | 33.93 | 33.98 | | | | -0.17 | | -0.05 |
| 1560.457 | 11362.95 | 34.12 | 33.96 | 34 | | | | -0.16 | | -0.04 |
| 1328.75 | 11362.95 | 35.05 | 35.04 | 35.05 | | | | -0.01 | | -0.01 |
| 1287.71 | 11362.95 | 34.97 | 34.95 | 34.96 | | | | -0.02 | | -0.01 |
| 1286.71 | Inl Struct | | | | Coffe S | luice - Mac | allen Dam | | | |
| 1267.71 | 11362.95 | 34.8 | 34.76 | 34.77 | | | | -0.04 | | -0.01 |
| 1182.71 | 11362.95 | 34.73 | 34.68 | 34.7 | | | | -0.05 | | -0.02 |
| 1163.71 | Ini Struct | | | | | Macallen D | am | | | |
| 1147.93 | 11362.95 | 33.47 | 34.01 | 33.89 | | | | 0.54 | | 0.12 |

Appendix G – HEC-RAS Tables

RS: 181300 Profile: NRCC 2005

| ····· | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E.G. US. (ft) | 213.07 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
| W.S. US. (ft) | 212.77 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 213.00 | 212.92 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 3213.70 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 212.48 | 212.31 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 3213.70 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 205.61 | 206.37 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 13.48 | 11.31 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 5.77 | 6.24 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 557.14 | 514.80 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.28 | 0.33 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 4000.64 | 3535.38 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 218.61 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 12.24 | 11.31 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 216.70 | W.P. Total (ft) | 71.36 | 68.13 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 0.22 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 81455.4 | 61367.3 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 0.40 | Top Width (ft) | 45.50 | 45.50 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 714.35 | Frctn Loss (ft) | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 6.24 | C & E Loss (ft) | 0.03 | 0.06 |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 0.76 | 1.29 |
| Br Sel Method | Energy only | Power Total (lb/ft s) | -62.00 | -62.00 |

RS: 180964 Profile: NRCC 2005

| | | | And the second s | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| E.G. US. (ft) | 212.52 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
| W.S. US. (ft) | 212.31 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 212.51 | 210.66 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 3213.70 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 207.70 | 207.70 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 3213.70 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 206.29 | 206.05 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 7.60 | 7.00 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 9.19 | 8.84 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 349.76 | 363.52 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 2039.17 | 2038.62 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 213.30 | Hydr Depth (ft) | | |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 207.70 | W.P. Total (ft) | 141.22 | 149.20 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 1.86 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 23784.3 | 24451.9 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 1.85 | Top Width (ft) | | |
| BR Open Area (sq | 349.76 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 9.19 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 2.82 | 2.63 |
| Br Sel Method | Press Only | Power Total (Ib/ft s) | 124.30 | 124.30 |

RS: 167900 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 198.98 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 198.51 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 198.97 | 198.83 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 5137.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 198.51 | 198.51 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 4913.12 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 190.89 | 193.40 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | 3.74 | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 14.61 | 14.44 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | 426.00 | Vel Total (ft/s) | 0.00 | 10.72 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | 498.00 | Flow Area (sq ft) | | 479.21 |
| Weir Submerg | 0.00 | Froude # Chl | 0.37 | 0.51 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | 0.42 | Specif Force (cu ft) | 6703.20 | 5430.76 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 198.57 | Hydr Depth (ft) | | |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 195.10 | W.P. Total (ft) | 146.54 | 137.57 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 1.31 | Conv. Total (cfs) | | |
| Delta WS (ft) | 2.17 | Top Width (ft) | | |
| BR Open Area (sq | 471.05 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 10.43 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | | |
| Br Sel Method | Press/Weir | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 279.00 | 355.00 |

RS: 160746 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 193.17 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 192.84 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 193.16 | 192.38 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 5137.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 192.84 | 192.21 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 2793.73 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 182.66 | 181.57 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | 2218.46 | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 18.94 | 20.74 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | 60.74 | Vel Total (ft/s) | 4.80 | 2.89 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | 460.74 | Flow Area (sq ft) | 1070.27 | 1776.83 |
| Weir Submerg | 0.39 | Froude # Chl | 0.28 | 0.17 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | 1.81 | Specif Force (cu ft) | 7025.98 | 8226.78 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 191.37 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 2.68 | 4.44 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 185.50 | W.P. Total (ft) | 534.93 | 540.90 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 0.79 | Conv. Total (cfs) | | |
| Delta WS (ft) | 0.63 | Top Width (ft) | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 444.60 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 6.28 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | | |
| Br Sel Method | Press/Weir | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 60.74 | 60.74 |

RS: 155060 Profile: NRCC 2005

| | | , | , | |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E.G. US. (ft) | 192.02 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
| W.S. US. (ft) | 191.73 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 192.01 | 191.18 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 6277.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 191.73 | 190.96 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 6003.24 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 183.00 | 183.01 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | 348.67 | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 18.83 | 18.06 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | -10.45 | Vel Total (ft/s) | 11.27 | 7.88 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | 642.55 | Flow Area (sq ft) | 557.13 | 796.88 |
| Weir Submerg | 0.00 | Froude # Chl | 0.49 | 0.55 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | 2.91 | Specif Force (cu ft) | 8008.83 | 7811.68 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 190.51 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 11.91 | 3.61 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 185.30 | W.P. Total (ft) | 148.44 | 324.46 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 3.74 | Conv. Total (cfs) | | |
| Delta WS (ft) | 3.89 | Top Width (ft) | 433.60 | 220.80 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 457.63 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 13.12 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | | |
| Br Sel Method | Press/Weir | Power Total (lb/ft s) | -10.45 | 189.00 |

RS: 154106.3 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 187.70 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 187.19 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 187.69 | 187.61 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 6277.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 187.15 | 187.20 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 6277.90 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 179.14 | 179.42 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 17.95 | 14.20 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 5.49 | 5.11 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 1142.63 | 1227.39 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.28 | 0.24 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 9214.51 | 8981.23 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 199.75 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 13.65 | 12.92 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 191.20 | W.P. Total (ft) | 93.57 | 95.14 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 0.10 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 224401.3 | 250803.1 |
| Delta WS (ft) | -0.01 | Top Width (ft) | 83.71 | 95.00 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 1514.11 | Frctn Loss (ft) | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 5.49 | C & E Loss (ft) | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 0.60 | 0.50 |
| Br Sel Method | Energy only | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 177.08 | 177.08 |

RS: 147643.2 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 174.35 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 172.38 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 174.23 | 171.64 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 6277.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 171.04 | 166.98 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 6277.90 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 171.04 | 168.27 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 8.34 | 4.79 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 14.33 | 17.32 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 437.97 | 362.54 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 1.00 | 1.39 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 4394.54 | 4137.07 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 179.72 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 6.39 | 4.15 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 177.60 | W.P. Total (ft) | 88.82 | 95.96 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 2.85 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 47134.7 | 32670.3 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 5.51 | Top Width (ft) | 68.57 | 87.40 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 906.90 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 17.32 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 5.46 | 8.71 |
| Br Sel Method | Momentum | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 179.54 | 152.04 |

RS: 141372.6 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ff) | 168.88 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 167.99 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 168.88 | 167.35 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 6277.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 166.60 | 165.85 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 6277.90 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 162.63 | 162.82 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 10.60 | 9.85 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 9.22 | 9.85 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 680.59 | 637.62 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.50 | 0.55 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 5467.04 | 4965.07 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 170.00 | Hydr Depth (ft) | | 9.52 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 166.60 | W.P. Total (ft) | 151.38 | 67.48 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 1.53 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 68872.5 | 105883.7 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 2.14 | Top Width (ft) | | 67.00 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 667.90 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 9.40 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 2.33 | 2.07 |
| Br Sel Method | Press Only | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 354.08 | 106.00 |

RS: 136759.6 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 162.70 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 162.11 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 162.67 | 159.01 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 6277.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 162.10 | 158.68 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 6277.90 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 153.96 | 151.27 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 16.30 | 12.88 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 5.07 | 4.38 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 1238.07 | 1432.11 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.29 | 0.23 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 9673.60 | 9463.43 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 170.88 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 11.45 | 11.55 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 167.10 | W.P. Total (ft) | 147.61 | 150.70 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 3.69 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 143144.8 | 196359.5 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 3.42 | Top Width (ft) | 108.16 | 124.00 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 1731.50 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 5.07 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 1.01 | 0.61 |
| Br Sel Method | Momentum | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 198.00 | 279.54 |

RS: 127937.2 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 151.93 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 150.48 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 151.93 | 151.61 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 6171.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 150.48 | 150.48 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 4898.95 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 144.97 | 146.80 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | 1103.52 | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 20.58 | 16.88 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | 700.00 | Vel Total (ft/s) | 6.76 | 5.54 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | 1300.00 | Flow Area (sq ft) | 913.46 | 1114.43 |
| Weir Submerg | 0.00 | Froude # Chl | 0.51 | 0.65 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | 0.86 | Specif Force (cu ft) | 6799.53 | 6089.98 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 151.08 | Hydr Depth (ft) | | 4.83 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 148.68 | W.P. Total (ft) | 94.41 | 321.71 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 0.32 | Conv. Total (cfs) | | |
| Delta WS (ft) | 2.86 | Top Width (ft) | | 230.83 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 399.13 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 12.27 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | | |
| Br Sel Method | Press/Weir | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 700.00 | 700.00 |

RS: 123964 Profile: NRCC 2005

| 143.32 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|------------|---|--|---|
| 142.14 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 143.32 | 143.32 |
| 6707.80 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 142.14 | 142.14 |
| 6615.60 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 134.57 | 134.57 |
| 111.79 | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 17.74 | 17.74 |
| 188.50 | Vel Total (ft/s) | 10.95 | 10.95 |
| 437.76 | Flow Area (sq ft) | 612.82 | 612.82 |
| 0.00 | Froude # Chl | 0.53 | 0.53 |
| 0.32 | Specif Force (cu ft) | 8192.38 | 8192.38 |
| 143.01 | Hydr Depth (ft) | | |
| 138.70 | W.P. Total (ft) | 103.70 | 103.70 |
| 3.62 | Conv. Total (cfs) | _ | |
| 6.36 | Top Width (ft) | | |
| 532.99 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| 12.41 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | | |
| Press/Weir | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 178.36 | 178.36 |
| | 143.32 142.14 6707.80 6615.60 111.79 188.50 437.76 0.00 0.32 143.01 138.70 3.62 6.36 532.99 12.41 Press/Weir | 143.32 Element 142.14 E.G. Elev (ft) 6707.80 W.S. Elev (ft) 6615.60 Crit W.S. (ft) 111.79 Max Chl Dpth (ft) 188.50 Vel Total (ft/s) 437.76 Flow Area (sq ft) 0.00 Froude # Chl 0.32 Specif Force (cu ft) 143.01 Hydr Depth (ft) 138.70 W.P. Total (ft) 3.62 Conv. Total (cfs) 6.36 Top Width (ft) 532.99 Frctn Loss (ft) 12.41 C & E Loss (ft) Shear Total (lb/sq ft) Press/Weir | 143.32 Element Inside BR US 142.14 E.G. Elev (ft) 143.32 6707.80 W.S. Elev (ft) 142.14 6615.60 Crit W.S. (ft) 134.57 111.79 Max Chl Dpth (ft) 17.74 188.50 Vel Total (ft/s) 10.95 437.76 Flow Area (sq ft) 612.82 0.00 Froude # Chl 0.53 0.32 Specif Force (cu ft) 8192.38 143.01 Hydr Depth (ft) 103.70 3.62 Conv. Total (ft) 103.70 3.62 Conv. Total (cfs) 103.70 3.62 Conv. Total (cfs) 12.41 C & E Loss (ft) Shear Total (lb/sq ft) Press/Weir Power Total (lb/ft s) 178.36 |

RS: 107459 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 115.04 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 114.51 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 114.99 | 114.90 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 6708.10 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 114.27 | 114.32 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 6708.10 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 102.73 | 100.65 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 21.96 | 23.38 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 6.78 | 6.12 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 988.87 | 1095.72 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.26 | 0.22 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 11240.24 | 13325.09 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 122.81 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 19.78 | 21.91 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 122.30 | W.P. Total (ft) | 50.49 | 50.91 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 0.14 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 305053.5 | 279941.2 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 0.19 | Top Width (ft) | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 1351.75 | Frctn Loss (ft) | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 6.78 | C & E Loss (ft) | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 0.59 | 0.77 |
| Br Sel Method | Energy only | Power Total (Ib/ft s) | 182.98 | 370.10 |

RS: 106269 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 114.26 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 114.12 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 114.26 | 113.93 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 6708.10 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 114.12 | 113.62 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 5869.59 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 109.40 | 108.49 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | 535.15 | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 15.12 | 14.62 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | 188.13 | Vel Total (ft/s) | 7.92 | 6.62 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | 464.00 | Flow Area (sq ft) | 846.77 | 1013.82 |
| Weir Submerg | 0.00 | Froude # Chl | 0.40 | 0.41 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | 1.56 | Specif Force (cu ft) | 7052.16 | 7267.15 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 113.00 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 4.06 | 5.26 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 111.03 | W.P. Total (ft) | 442.80 | 418.30 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 1.68 | Conv. Total (cfs) | | |
| Delta WS (ft) | 1.84 | Top Width (ft) | 208.79 | 192.88 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 650.11 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 9.03 | C & E Loss (ft) | | |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | | |
| Br Sel Method | Press/Weir | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 165.37 | 0.00 |

RS: 105560 Profile: NRCC 2005

.

| E.G. US. (ft) | 111.91 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 111.40 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 111.84 | 111.68 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 6708.10 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 111.23 | 110.79 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 6708.10 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 105.17 | 105.68 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 13.23 | 13.79 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 6.24 | 7.57 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 1074.58 | 886.45 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.30 | 0.43 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 7596.93 | 6742.68 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 117.00 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 10.54 | 9.56 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 115.30 | W.P. Total (ft) | 127.80 | 120.71 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 0.30 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 165058.5 | 124411.0 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 0.64 | Top Width (ft) | 102.00 | 92.73 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 1232.63 | Frctn Loss (ft) | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 7.57 | C & E Loss (ft) | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 0.87 | 1.33 |
| Br Sel Method | Energy only | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 61.00 | 0.00 |

RS: 61457 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 99.34 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 98.90 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 98.17 | 98.26 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 10436.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 94.06 | 94.16 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 10436.90 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 94.06 | 94.16 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 9.13 | 9.97 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 16.27 | 16.26 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 641.34 | 641.77 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.95 | 0.91 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 7938.38 | 7952.29 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 99.70 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 8.22 | 8.23 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 97.73 | W.P. Total (ft) | 91.92 | 95.07 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 2.67 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 77323.9 | 75694.9 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 3.69 | Top Width (ft) | 78.00 | 78.00 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 892.71 | Frctn Loss (ft) | | 0.45 |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 16.27 | C & E Loss (ft) | | 0.00 |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 7.94 | 8.01 |
| Br Sel Method | Energy only | Power Total (lb/ft s) | -130.00 | -143.00 |

RS: 35683 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 81.93 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 80.74 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 80.73 | 78.90 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 10436.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 75.61 | 69.73 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 10436.90 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 75.61 | 72.32 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 10.78 | 8.66 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 18.16 | 24.30 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | _ | Flow Area (sq ft) | 574.57 | 429.52 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.97 | 1.46 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 8838.63 | 9527.93 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 82.41 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 10.26 | 7.67 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 78.70 | W.P. Total (ft) | 76.77 | 72.44 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 4.49 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 72591.8 | 46461.9 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 5.23 | Top Width (ft) | 56.00 | 56.00 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 747.85 | Frctn Loss (ft) | 0.29 | 0.61 |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 24.30 | C & E Loss (ft) | 0.91 | 1.21 |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 9.66 | 18.68 |
| Br Sel Method | Energy only | Power Total (Ib/ft s) | -256.86 | -83.25 |

RS: 20082 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 64.09 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 63.44 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 64.05 | 63.99 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 10436.90 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 63.37 | 63.17 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 10436.90 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 54.77 | 56.09 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 18.29 | 18.39 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 6.61 | 7.29 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 1579.78 | 1432.18 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.27 | 0.30 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 14540.20 | 12509.91 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 66.56 | Hydr Depth (ft) | | 13.90 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 63.28 | W.P. Total (ft) | 236.09 | 107.42 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 0.11 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 238163.2 | 341870.9 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 0.26 | Top Width (ft) | | 103.00 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 1443.98 | Frctn Loss (ft) | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 7.29 | C & E Loss (ft) | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 0.80 | 0.78 |
| Br Sel Method | Energy only | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 194.00 | 90.00 |

RS: 16028 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 60.18 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 58.38 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 59.21 | 56.82 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 10649.00 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 54.52 | 51.31 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 10649.00 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 48.30 | 48.30 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 21.32 | 18.11 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 17.38 | 18.84 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 612.88 | 565.33 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.66 | 0.78 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 12402.47 | 10974.27 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 57.30 | Hydr Depth (ft) | | 24.07 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 54.40 | W.P. Total (ft) | 106.35 | 81.78 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 4.24 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 39031.3 | 40645.7 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 6.51 | Top Width (ft) | | 23.49 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 612.88 | Frctn Loss (ft) | 2.14 | 0.15 |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 18.84 | C & E Loss (ft) | 0.25 | 0.72 |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 26.78 | 29.62 |
| Br Sel Method | Energy only | Power Total (lb/ft s) | -385.00 | -385.00 |

RS: 1602.5 Profile: NRCC 2005

| E.G. US. (ft) | 36.01 | Element | Inside BR US | Inside BR DS |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| W.S. US. (ft) | 34.27 | E.G. Elev (ft) | 35.98 | 35.90 |
| Q Total (cfs) | 11360.82 | W.S. Elev (ft) | 34.17 | 34.09 |
| Q Bridge (cfs) | 11360.82 | Crit W.S. (ft) | 25.73 | 25.73 |
| Q Weir (cfs) | | Max Chl Dpth (ft) | 23.77 | 23.69 |
| Weir Sta Lft (ft) | | Vel Total (ft/s) | 10.79 | 10.79 |
| Weir Sta Rgt (ft) | | Flow Area (sq ft) | 1053.15 | 1052.64 |
| Weir Submerg | | Froude # Chl | 0.39 | 0.39 |
| Weir Max Depth (ft) | | Specif Force (cu ft) | 14397.38 | 14316.50 |
| Min El Weir Flow (ft) | 42.89 | Hydr Depth (ft) | 373.57 | 105.06 |
| Min El Prs (ft) | 34.20 | W.P. Total (ft) | 138.67 | 131.39 |
| Delta EG (ft) | 0.13 | Conv. Total (cfs) | 201542.5 | 208752.2 |
| Delta WS (ft) | 0.16 | Top Width (ft) | 2.82 | 10.02 |
| BR Open Area (sq | 1053.19 | Frctn Loss (ft) | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| BR Open Vel (ft/s) | 10.79 | C & E Loss (ft) | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Coef of Q | | Shear Total (Ib/sq ft) | 1.51 | 1.48 |
| Br Sel Method | Energy only | Power Total (lb/ft s) | 105.50 | 105.50 |